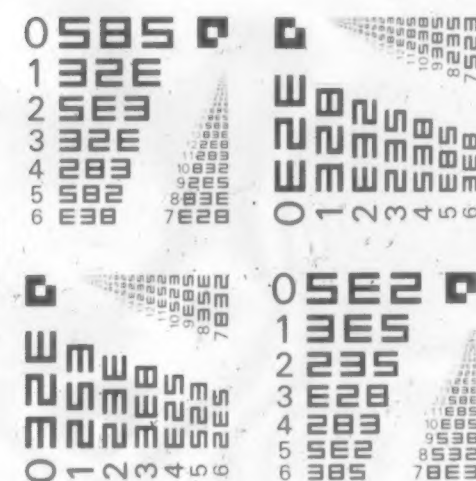


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**881**

**ROLL**

**6**

**4**

**8**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 648

New York

First Regiment  
Ba - B1



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.<sup>7</sup>

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

\*transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
 First Regiment (10-13)  
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
 Second Regiment (33)  
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
 Third Regiment (43)  
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
 Fourth Regiment (46)  
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
 Fifth Regiment (49)  
 Sixth Regiment (49)  
 Seventh Regiment (49)  
 Eighth Regiment (50)  
 Ninth Regiment (50)  
 Tenth Regiment (50)  
 Eleventh Regiment (51)  
 Twelfth Regiment (51)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
 Twentieth Regiment (56)  
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)  
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)  
 Miscellaneous:  
     Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
         Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
         Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
     Artillery  
         Bateamen (149)  
         Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
         Corps of Artificers (131)  
         Corps of Engineers (131)  
         Corps of Invalids (132)  
         Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
         German Battalion (133-145)  
         Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
         Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
         Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
             Continental Troops (153)  
         Miscellaneous (154-157)

## Connecticut

Numerical Designations:  
     First Regiment (158-187)  
     First Regiment, Forces (187)  
     Second Regiment (188-209)  
     Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
     Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
     Third Regiment (211-239)  
     Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

## Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment; 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)  
David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
Bridges' Regiment (466)  
Brooks' Regiment (466)  
Bullard's Regiment (466)  
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
Carpenter's Company (475)  
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
Cary's Regiment (467)  
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
Conver's Regiment (468)  
Cotton's Regiment (468)  
Cowell's Company (475)  
Crandon's Company (475)  
Cushing's Regiment (468)  
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
Dike's Regiment (468)  
Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
Durfee's Company (475)  
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
Fellows' Regiment (468)  
Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
French's Regiment (468)  
Frye's Regiment (468)  
Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
Glover's Regiment (469)  
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
Heath's Regiment (470)  
Holman's Regiment (470)  
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
Jacob's Regiment (470)  
Keyes' Regiment (470)  
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
Learned's Regiment (470)  
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
Little's Regiment (470)  
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)  
Murray's Regiment (471)  
Nixon's Regiment (471)  
Paterson's Regiment (471)  
Perce's Regiment (471)  
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
Poor's Regiment (471)  
Pope's Regiment (472)  
Porter's Regiment (472)  
Prescott's Regiment (472)  
Prime's Regiment (472)  
Putnam's Regiment (472)  
Rand's Regiment (472)  
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
Reed's Regiment (472)  
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
Robinson's Regiment (472)  
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
Scammon's Regiment (473)  
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
Smith's Regiment (473)  
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
Stearns' Regiment (473)  
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
Thomas' Regiment (473)  
Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
Turner's Regiment (473)  
Wade's Regiment (473)  
Walker's Regiment (473)  
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
Whitney's Regiment (473)  
George Williams' Regiment (473)  
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
Captain Wood's Company (476)  
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
Miscellaneous:  
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
First Regiment (481-498)  
First Regiment, Militia (498)  
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)

## Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
Thornton's Company (563)  
Townes' Company (563)  
Waldron's Company (563)  
Waldron's Regiment (556)  
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
Webster's Regiment (556)  
Welch's Regiment (556)  
Wiggins' Company (563)  
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
Yeaton's Company (563)

### Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
Guard (563)  
Independent Rangers (564)  
New Hampshire (564-570)  
Scouts (564)  
General Whipple and Staff (564)

### New Jersey

#### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
First Regiment (571-592)  
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
Second Battalion (594)  
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
Second Regiment (596-614)  
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
Third Regiment (615-627)  
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

#### Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
   Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
   New Jersey (645-646)

## New York

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fondex's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### North Carolina

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

#### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

#### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

### Pennsylvania

#### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)  
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)  
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)  
Peirce's Regiment (837)  
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)  
Schott's Corps (838)  
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)  
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)  
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)  
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)  
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)  
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)  
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

### Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)  
Pennsylvania (839-840)  
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)  
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

### Rhode Island

#### Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)  
First Regiment (841-847)  
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)  
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)  
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)  
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)  
Second Regiment (848-860)  
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Twelfth Regiment (865)  
Fourteenth Regiment (865)  
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

#### Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)  
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)  
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)  
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)  
Brown's Regiment (866)  
Burlingame's Company (877)  
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)  
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)  
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)  
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)  
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)  
Holden's Regiment (870)  
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)  
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872).  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

### South Carolina

#### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

#### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

#### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Vermont

#### Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

#### Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
Captain Gage's Command (901)  
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
Hoisington's Command (901)  
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
Major Smith's Command (903)  
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

### Virginia

#### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

#### Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



104, a, a, 16.

Next number.

Babbat, Reuben,

1 New York Regiment:  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Babbatt, Reuben,

105-2  
Babbet, John

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Babit, John



Previous number

*Babbett, Reuben,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

— Cards filed with

*Babbott, Reuben,*

107  
Babbitt John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Babbit John



158  
*Babbitt, Ruben,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Babbott, Ruben,*

<sup>100</sup>  
Babott Reubin

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

See also



1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Robert McKeen's Co.*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 / 6 to Dec 1, 1777.*

Roll dated

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *167* , 1777.

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*m. Enlistment*

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Nathan Hale

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces; com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March* *1777*.

Roll dated

*March 1777*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Robert McKeen's Co.*

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 16* 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 27*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *1/1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Dr. S. C. L. a. d.*

1

N. Y.

1776-1780

*Robert McKeen's Co.*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 11 to Nov 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 14 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1* , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

-----  
\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Wm. Smith and*



*B*

1

N Y.

*William Smith*  
*(Lieut. 1st New York Regiment)*

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 426, 780.

Vol. *2*, page *7*

P

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*James P. Ball*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.



1 N. Y.  
1776-1782

*Smith, Jacob*

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Feb 9 to Mar 17, 1778.*

Roll dated  
*Schenectady Mar 17, 1778.*

Appointed. , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *Jan 9. Mar*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*m. Smith*

*Robert McKean's Company*

(Late Captain McKean's Company,  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *29 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.



*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Smith's*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 177*7*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See page 1, 111*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Sumner's Battalion*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1777 .

Roll dated ..... 1777 .

Appointed ..... 1777 .

Commissioned ..... 1777 .

Enlisted ..... 1777 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *See*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Robert McKeen*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1783*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *22 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year 10 months*

Subsistence

Amount *14 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

F. 1 N.  
Reuben Rabbett

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1<sup>st</sup>

Company,

McKean

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



Babcock, Elias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

3 Corporal

3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

1

N. Y.

Olias Babcock

3 Corp. (Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m<sup>o</sup>.  
58/8  
2-18-8

22

Babot. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

John Tide



1

N. Y.

*John Eabit*  
*Sergeant*

(Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct. Nov + Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *730*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *36.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Pagan*

(545)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17

Roll dated *March 17* 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*81*.

Appointed *June 17*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *June 17*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *June 17*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
*1782*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17 *82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tibbouts and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

4, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



D

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Babbit

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1 New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783. in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

John Babbit

Sum,

7.30

Signature,

John X Babbit

Witness,

Bar' Love

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

(5451)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Smith*  
*Sept 6*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *25*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*P*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Babbit*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company", do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*31 Mar 1783*

Name,

*John Babbit Piper*

Sum of Dollors,

*99*

Subscriber,

*Recd by John & Ice by Ship father*

Witness,

*H. Tiebout*

Remarks:

*Warrington Regiment*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*



1

1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Smith*

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17

Roll dated *April 16*, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connoly's payments

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Dec*

, 17

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Auditor

(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Babbit

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

*Out of file*  
Copyist.

*J.*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Babbitt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company ,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Babbitt Tige*

Sum,

*7.30*

Subscriber,

*John T. Babbitt*

Witness,

*Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

*P*

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Babbit*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*John Babbit*

Sum,

*14.60*

Signature,

*John Babbit*

*40/*

Witness,

*Hy Tiebout*

Remarks:

*Livingston Regiment*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Christo*



*J.*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Rabbit*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*John Rabbit Tifer*

Sum,

*14. 60*

Subscriber,

*John Rabbit*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

14-2  
Babit, Reuben

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Babbott, Reubin

*Babott, Reuben,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Babott, Reuben,*



Babtist, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baptist, John.

Bacchus, George.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bacchus, George.

15  
Bacchus, John,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bacchus, John,



*Bacius, George,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bacius, George*

*Bacrus, John,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bacrus, John,*

B<sup>+</sup>achus George

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

524578

See also



15

1

N. Y.

*George B. Sackett*  
*Rev. Sackett* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, (en- ) *Aug 2, 1777.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

*3 years*

Occurrences

*Wounded in the head  
at the battle of Red Bank*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 456,786.

Vol. *5* page *7*

575

*W. C. Sackett*  
(copyist)

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Capt. Andrew Finek*

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept - 1777*

Roll dated

*September 1777*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

*Aug 20 1777*

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Seal of the State of New York*  
+  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

1776 - 1783.

George Buchus

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Bachus  
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a  
Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 9 1778

Inlisted

Aug 20 1777

For what time,

three years

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cluster

13 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*George Bucher*  
*Det* Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time, 17*78*.  
Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.  
Pay per month *\$2432-40*.  
Time of service *1 mo.*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *\$2131-00*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

13

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*George Buchan*  
*Plt* Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
 ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.Pay per month *63 Dollars*Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
 H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

B. 1 N.Y.  
1776-1783

George Bachus  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
(Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb. 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2. 13. 0- 40

Time of service 2 m 2 d 1

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



*George B. ...*  
Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.  
Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.  
To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.  
Pay per month *\$2-13-4*.  
Time of service *1-22-4*.  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount *of pay & subsistence*  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

43

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Baer

sergt. { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Aug. 20, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Ramsey

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Serge Pachus*  
*John* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Oct. 1778.*  
*Peek's Kill Nov. 1, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug. 20, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*George Richman*

*Richman*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1, 1778.*  
*Peckskill Nov 7, 1778.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Breckin*  
*Wtl.* {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1778.  
*Fort Mifflin* 1778.

Appointed

, 17..

Commissioned

, 17..

Enlisted

, 17..

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*

*Vol.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*White Plains, N.Y., 1778.  
(Aug 6, 1778.)*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Oct 22, 1777.*

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*George Brachur*

*pub* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug 1777*  
*July 6 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*George Brachur*  
Copied

(543)

13 1 N. Y.  
1776-1781

*1st* *Co. 1st*

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st* *1778*

Roll dated *1st* *1778*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *1st* *1778*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*1st* *1778*



*B*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Bachman*  
*No 1.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 14/77* to *January 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *March 1, 1778*.

Appointed *[redacted]*, 17

Commissioned *[redacted]*, 17

Enlisted *Oct 28, 1777*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck's*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Secretary Jan. 8, 1783*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Transferred to Capt*

*Finck's Co. 1st Bn. N.Y.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st*  
*Co. 1st*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 1778  
*1st Decr*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*George Rice*  
No 1, } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8th Feb. 26, 1778.*

Roll dated *Nov 26, 1778.*

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *(Aug. 20, 1777)*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Bachus  
Capt.

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time Dec., 1779.

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1779.

To what time paid Nov. 30, 1779.

Pay per month \$2-13-40.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$6-13-40.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*L*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Barckus*  
*Priv.*, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19*

*1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1826, of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 34,712.

*No of roll*  
*13a*  
*(3)*  
*(546.)*

*Austin*

*Copied*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Backus*  
Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.*

Commencement of time *Sept. 1*, 1779

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1*, 1779

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1779

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Parkus

Wt.

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Dec. 1779.  
Lt. Chandler  
Jan. 3, 1781.)

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reenlisted 20 De-  
cember 1779 during  
War.

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rantlin



B  
George Baehne

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. 1st, 1777.

Roll dated 1st. Schuyler Dec. 1, 1777.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . . . .

Enlisted . . . . . Aug 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1)  
P. L. L. L. L.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*George Bucher*  
*Wm.* {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 11/77*, 1777.  
*Sept 11/77*, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Aug 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

3 <sup>1</sup> N. Y.  
1776-1783.

*George Sacnus*

*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb. & Mar., 1779.*

Roll dated *St. Schuyler*  
*Mar. 31, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted *Aug. 20, 1777*

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

103

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*George B. ...*

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Aug. 31*, 1780

Pay per month *\$2 - 130 - 4d.*

Time of service *1 m o.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *...*

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence *\$6 - 73 - 0d*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten-Broock's and 8th Company.



*B* 1 N. Y.  
*George Bacchus*  
*Plt. W.* (Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of *service* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *3 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 55*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*George Bach*  
} Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
} Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
} ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feb*, 17  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780  
To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779  
Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*  
Time of service *2 months*  
Whole time of service  
Subsistence  
Amount  
Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13-2*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Jan*

13

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*George Bucher*  
*Put* {

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May 1780*

Commencement of time *Mar. 1*, 1780

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-40*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo. \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 26 10-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Pass*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Beecher*

*ser.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*

Roll dated *Oct. 30, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1)* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. Beecher*  
Copyist



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*George Borchers*

*Nov.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July 1780*, 1780..

Roll dated

*H. Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Robert*

B

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

George Beechus

John, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780.

Roll dated *September 10*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John C. Ten Broeck*  
Copyist

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

George Richard  
John

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1780*

Roll dated *Sept 1780*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in Lulough 22;  
July 1780 by Lt.  
Col. W. Dyer two  
months.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

43

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Beckin

Wt. { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 178

Roll dated Wt. Beckin, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Beckin  
Copyist.



1776-1781

*George Washington*

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1781*, 1781.Roll dated *10th August, 1781*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ( *1 yr* )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks**at Revolution*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. M. H.*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*George B. Van Hook*  
*ser.* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*23<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

*27<sup>d</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*23<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>d</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*8th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y.*

*8th* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Upper Broek*

*Rev.*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Nov.* ; 1782.  
*Dec.* , 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Nov. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Paul Rine*



43

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Jackson

infantry, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1782.

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

for

July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Rankin

13

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Backus

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 2, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

George Backus

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*George B. Schuch*  
*8th Co.*

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1782*  
*Oct. 16, 1782*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*for*

*Sept. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*1*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's; Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*E. Van Schaick*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*8th Co. 1st Regt.*  
*8th Co. 1st Regt.*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1782.*  
*Sept. 7, 1782.*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*9 mo.*

*Aug. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



3  
107

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*George B. Schell*

*Sub.* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1782.*  
Roll dated *June 4. 1782.*

Appointed *1782.*

Commissioned *1782.*

Enlisted *1782.*

Term of enlistment *1782.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782.*  
*12. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

--

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Weche's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 18th Company.

*37*  
*E. B. Schell*  
Capt.

667

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*George Brockus*  
*pro* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Cpl.* 1782  
*May 12, 1782.*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*5, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and S. H. Company.

*Brockus*  
Capt.

1

N. Y.

1779-1782

*John B. B. B.*

*John B. B. B.* } 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
 Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
 Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782

Roll dated

*April 2*, 1782

Appointed

, 17 ..

Commissioned

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.**28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
 H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*2200*

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

George Bachus

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar .., 1783.

Name,

George Bacchus

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

George Bachus

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Weeden's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin



100

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*George Biehn*  
*No 1.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1783*, 1783.

Roll dated *Oct 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *5 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 yrs*

*1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

2

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Joseph Schickel*  
*John* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *21st*, 1783.

Roll dated *22nd* 1783.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *1/12/83*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 21*  
*Feb. 21 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Schickel*  
Capt.

17  
# 3

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*George Beaulieu*

*Plt.* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1788.  
*May 2*, 1788.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4 m*

*Apr 2 1788*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Beaulieu*

13

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George M. Schermer

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

1783.

1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Backus

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Costrell*

(545)

Copyd.

*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George Bachus*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*George Bachus*

Sum,

*1330*

Signature,

*George Bachus*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Auster*

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Bachus

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regt. Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Bachus

Sum,

20

Signature,

George Bachus

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Clinton

*D* 1 N. Y.  
1776-1783.  
*George Bachus*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*George Backers*

[Sum,‡]

*13.30*

[Signature,†]

*George Bachus*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

George Bachus

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

George Bachus

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

George Bachus

Witness,

J. C. Ten Broeck, Capt.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin



<sup>119</sup>  
Bachus John

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Look Mark. R. P. 454. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

See also

B

1

N. Y.

*James*  
*James* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*March 17 78*

Period enlisted for

*Sept*

Occurrences.

*James killed at Red Bank  
March 17 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *5*

1  
1776-1793.

N. Y.

*See, 2nd Regt.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1777*

Roll dated *Schriestady 1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John - [unclear]*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*John Bachus*

*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Allentown*

*17th*, 1778.

Appointed *Sept. 11*, 1778.

Commissioned *Sept. 11*, 1778.

Enlisted *Sept. 11*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Bachus*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Broek*  
*Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11th*, 1779.

Appointed *Sept 11th*, 1779.

Commissioned *Sept 11th*, 1779.

Enlisted *Sept 11th*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

63

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Zachus*  
*Law*

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 4th  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1778*  
*Peekskill*  
*Oct. 7, 1778*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

2

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*John H. Wendell*

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 177*8*.

Roll dated, *June 2nd*, 177*8*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 177*8*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 177*8*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment, *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Cause

Remarks: *united*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

H

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Backus  
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

Camp White Plains

Sept 19 1778

Inlisted

May 11 1777

For what time,

three years

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin



*John H. Wendell*  
*Rich*, } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
 of

Roll dated *July 1778*  
*Sept. 1778*

Appointed *July 1778*, 17

Commissioned *July 1778*, 17

Enlisted *July 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alteration since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Bachus*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2-13-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Went*

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Cyrm Beechur*  
*priv*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1778.  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John B. ...*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2-13 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Wendell*

*Col.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1778*

*1778*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



13

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Bucher

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, May, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, £ 2-13-4d.

Time of service, 1 m. 0.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ 2-13-4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

31

1<sup>st</sup>  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell's Co.*  
*Spec.* {

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778

Roll dated *1st July*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

B 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John Bachus*  
*1st* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4d.*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-13-4d.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Broeckhus*  
*Rev.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt<sup>n</sup> of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 19* *Dec 26*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 11*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

13 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1782.)

*John Wendell*  
(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1778*, 17

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *78*

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *78*

Pay per month *2-13.00 40*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck, Andrew*

*21* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1783*, 17-83

Roll dated *September 1783*, 17-83

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks *Transferred to Capt*

*Finck's Co. 1st Bn. N.Y.*

*Sept 1783*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*John H. Wendell*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 27 to Dec 8*, 1778.

Roll dated *Dec 8, 1778*.

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Broeck*

*No 1*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan. 1st 1777.*

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Peter H. ...*

*B*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Basschus*  
*John H. Wendell's Co.*

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Instituted an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19* 1779

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Lee Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 554,712.

*No of roll*  
*139*  
*(3)*  
*(5456)*

*Arster*

*John H. Wendell*

*Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1776*

Roll dated *Sept. 1776*

*June 1776*

Appointed *1776*

Commissioned *1776*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*John H. Wendell*



Backer, Christopher

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baker, Christopher

2  
Backers, George.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backus, George

122  
Backes, John.

1 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bachus, John.

7 123  
Backhorn Jacob

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Acft Jackson*  
*Co* Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
*Aug - Sept - Oct*  
of *1776*, 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of *pay* *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *60 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



1 N.Y.

*Sytez's Co.*  
*For* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781.*

Roll dated *Ca'atoga, June 12, 1781.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. A. Sytez*  
Capt

✓

1  
1774-1783

N.Y.

*Green Bakers*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*  
*1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown* Copyist

B

1

N.Y.

Jacob Bakhorn

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec

1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown  
Coptist

1

N.Y.

*Sydney Barker*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above by the month

of

*Sept*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Dec*

, 5, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept*

*4, 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. T. Brown*  
Copied

1

N.Y.

*Jacob Bakron**Enl.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Swig War*Time since last muster or enlistment *Set**15. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Bakron*  
Copyist



1  
1776-1784

N.Y.

*George Sytez's*

*Sytez's*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above to the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *various*

Time since last muster or enlistment *various*

*9. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*

*B*

**1**  
1774-1784

**N.Y.**

*Jacob Bakhorn*

*Priv.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug*

*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. D. Brown*  
Copied

3

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Jacob Bakhorn

Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

*11, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Command Smith's*  
*below:*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(513)

*J. A. Brown*  
Capt

53

1  
1776-1782

N.Y.

*Jacob Bakhorn*

*Priv.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17 82.

Roll dated *July 9* 17 82.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*  
*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. S. Brown*  
Coyist

*72*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Jacob Backhorn*

*Private*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on *✓*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 17 *82*

Roll dated *Apr 5* 17 *82*

Appointed : 17 .

Commissioned : 17 .

Enlisted : 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

*58 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



*P*

1  
1777-1781

N.Y.

*Jacob Beckhorn*  
Private, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

1782

Roll dated

*May*

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

5

*of April 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. H. Brown*  
Comd

*D*

**1**  
1778 1783.

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Buckhorn*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*22 Mar 1783*

Name,

*Jacob Buckhorn*

Company,

*5th Regt*

Sum in dollars,

*20*

Subscriber,

*Jacob + his mark Buckhorn*

Witness,

*Edward Mitchell*

Remarks:

*No of roll 13 Austin*

49

1  
1777-1783

N. Y.

*Essex Bakers*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* ....., 17*83*

Roll dated *Apr 22* ....., 17*83*

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

*20, '83.*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist

*1*

1  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

*George Sytez's Company*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*86*

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*83*

Appointed ....., 17.....

Commissioned ....., 17.....

Enlisted ....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Three*  
*22, '83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*George Sytez*  
Copyist

*7*

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

*Isaac Baker*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

17 83

Roll dated

17 83

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*B*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



*P*

**1**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783)

*Jacob Bakhor*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Geo: Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> N York Reg<sup>t</sup>—"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Jan<sup>y</sup>*

*7 March, 1783.*

Sum, *6<sup>00</sup> 60*

Signature, *Jac<sup>t</sup> <sup>his</sup> Bakhor*

Witness, *Geo Sytez. Capt*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Morris*

(545)

Copyist.

P (1776 1783) N.Y.

Jacob Bakehorn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll  
of Non Coms Officers & Privates  
of Capt George Lyleys Co 1776  
1783 New York Regt for the months  
of October, November & Decem  
ber 1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

\* This name appears on this Rpt Roll without  
heading or remark

Austin

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Backhouse*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

Sum, *13* 31

Subscriber, *Jacob Backhouse*

Witness, *Magell*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*L. Morrison*

*Jacob Backhorn*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company<sup>\*</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer<sup>s</sup> V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*; 17--

Sum, *6 60*

Subscriber, *Jacob Backhorn*

Witness, *Magee*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 4th Company.

*J. J. Morris*

(B)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Bakehorn*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

(Copyd.)



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Backhorn*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Jacob Backhorn*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Jacob Backhorn*

Witness,

*Geo. Sytez, Capt*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Austin*

Backus, George.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backus, George.

*25th*  
Backus, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Backus, John

12 11  
Bacon, Thomas

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Bacon, Thompson

125  
Bacon Thompson

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49 39174830
25	50 4891

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 1154 1172 1136

See also



1

N. Y.

*Thomas Lyon*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Subsistence Roll**

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *year 1800*, 17*90*.

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17*90*.

When Inlisted, *Dec 1st*, 17*90*.

When Came to Quarters, *Jan 1st*, 17*90*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *2*

Days, *0*

At What Pr Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*S*

1

N. Y.

*Thimble* *Tam*  
*Co.,* *Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Simon Bacon*

*Comd* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Oct A to Nov 1777*.  
Roll dated *Schenectady Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed *July 23*, 1777.

Commissioned , 1777.

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.

*10*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Simon Lacon*

*part* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 20 to Oct 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Dayton Oct 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Mar 11* , 1777

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted July 23*

*Capt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Dancy*

(548)

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*C. H. Moore 156 Co.*

*Copp's*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 29*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *May 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edouard A. Co.*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1777.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *May*, 1777.

Commissioned *May*, 1777.

Enlisted *May*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Edouard A. Co.*

(548)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Enrico Bacon*

*part*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Nov 2, 1776 to June 20, 1777.*  
*Fort Mifflin June 20, 1777.*  
Roll dated *June 20, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1777* , 1777

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

*Enrico Bacon*  
Copyist.

*P*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Thomson Bacon*

*Corp* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. & Dec. 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Jan. 11, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(43) Copyist.

*Pa*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Thompson's*

*Comp* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Sept* 17  
Roll dated *Sept 17* 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *for the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*

(43)

Copyist.

18

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company*

*Company*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of* *Oct*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Sept*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(43)

Copyist.



*10*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Champion Bacon*

*Cor:* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug* 1778.  
*at Camp White Plains Sept 4, 1778.*  
Roll dated *1*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *1* 17

Term of enlistment *through the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(48)

Copyist.

*B*

**1**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Bacon*  
*Corpl*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

*Auster*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*C. Maria Bacon*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*July* 1777.  
of *Camp White Plains*  
Roll dated *Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *June 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

12

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Thomas Bacon

Corporal, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1778

To what time paid Aug. 1 1778

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2 17 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June* 1778

*July* 1778

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(43)

*E. Douglas*  
Copyist.



1776 1783.

*Stephen H. Biscoe*

*Capt.* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778To what time paid *July 1*, 1778Pay per month *24 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 18 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company*

*Comp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Thompson's Co.*  
(Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named as above for the month

of *March* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *March 1* 1778

To what time paid *March 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Captain's

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*For*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*C. Thompson 1783*  
*C. Thompson* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of* *1777* *1778*  
Roll dated *1778* *1778*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Company*  
Capt. John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above on the month

of *April* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *April* 1778

To what time paid *May* 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2.18.8*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay* *\$ 2.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Pa*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Thomson Battalion*

*Comp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb 9 to Mar 7 1778*

Roll dated *March 24th 1778*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*

(548)

Copyist.



1776-1783.

*Thompson's*

*Copp's*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb. + March, 1778.*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

*Feb. 1, 1778.*

To what time paid

*June 31, 1778.*

Pay per month

*Feb. \$ 18. 1/2.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*from the*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 3, 217. 1/2.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Thomas Bacon*

*Corp.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 1777*, 1778.

Appointed *June 1777*, 1778.

Commissioned *June 1777*, 1778.

Enlisted *June 1777*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *June 1777*, 1778.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglas*  
(48)

Copyist.

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Bacon

Corp, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1779  
Roll dated Feb 9, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

*Thompson's*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *lost in the burning*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Ford*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Prisoner 1st Co*

*Capt* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st Muster Jan 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Taken prisoner by*

*the enemy Dec 22<sup>nd</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Langlois*

(548)

Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas H. ...*

*John*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *lost to the enemy.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 17--.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 17--.

Appointed , 17--.

Commissioned , 17--.

Enlisted , 17--.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Taken prisoner by  
the enemy, Dec. 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*G. D. Angler*  
(48)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company*

*Comp* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1779* 1779

Roll dated

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Promoted Sergeant*  
*1779*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

*Edwards*  
Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company*

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1779*

Appointed *Sept. 1, 1779*

Commissioned *Sept. 1, 1779*

Enlisted *Sept. 1, 1779*

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1, 1779*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept. 1, 1779*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company*  
{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1777*, 17

*Nov 1777*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*B*

1  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomson Bacon*  
*Dr 24*, Captain John Copp's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled, an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in  
October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No. 1 roll*

*13a*

(515.)

*Cluster*

*Copy sent.*

*Pa*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Bacon*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July Aug. 1780.*  
*Fort Mifflin Sept. 1780.*

Appointed

, 17.

Commissioned

, 17.

Enlisted

, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Taken prisoner*  
*June 27<sup>th</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(543)

Copyist.



1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Thompson / 1000*

*Sgt* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
" { New York Regiment, commanded  
" { by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken prior to

*June 11, 1777*

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Simon Bacon*

*29* { Capt. Guy Young's Co., 1st Batt'n  
New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Albany* Dec, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks *Taken prisoner -*  
*June 7-80*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*12*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Thompson's Company*

*Capt.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb.*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *17th January*, 1780.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *taken prisoner by  
the enemy June 4. 79*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(43)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Thomas Wilson*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1776

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay . 17

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *None*

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Simon, Isaac*

*29* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* *June*. 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 12*. 17*80*.

Appointed . . . . . 17

Commissioned . . . . . 17

Enlisted . . . . . 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Taken prisoner by the  
enemy in June 1780*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Danaher*  
(48) Copyist.

*L*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Thompson's*

*1st*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* (May, June, 1780)

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1* *lost with the*

*Enemy, June 4, 1779.*

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



23  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

**Return of Prisoners**

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Quebec*

*June 8, 1782*

Province he  
belongs to, of

*Canada*

When Sent & which Way,

*Oct. 1782*

*by Sea to New York*

Remarks:

Number of record

**12**

(548d)

*A. C. Hamilton*

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

177-178

*Stephen Bleeker*

*Light* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N. Y.

*George Leonard*  
 (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
 New York Regiment of Foot.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated:

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
 Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

B

/

114.

Pvt Thomas Bacon

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a List of names of prisoners to be sent to New York and delivered over to the Commissary of Prisoners there.

List dated, Quebec  
October 3th, 1782.

Where to be taken on board from:  
St Paul's Bay

Remarks:

Note: This photostatic copy was taken from copy deposited in the Public Archives of Canada. The original document is deposited in the British Museum and forms part of the Haldimand collection. The corrections on the MS were made by members of the staff of Public Archives of Canada when the transcripts were sent back to be collated a few years ago.

Book mark: A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26

No. of record

12 SEARonstein

Misc. 4-2

1371

Copyist.

B

1

NY.

Thomas Bacon

Age

32

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on a

Photostatic copy of a Return of  
British Prisoners in and near Canada,  
7th October, 1782.

Return not dated.

Where and when taken: Fort Strainnie  
4th June

Remark: At St. Paul's Bay

Note: This photostatic copy was  
taken from copy deposited in the  
Public Archives of Canada. The  
original document is deposited in  
the British Museum and forms part  
of the Waldimand Collection. The  
corrections on the MSS were made by  
members of the staff of Public  
Archives of Canada when the trans-  
cripts were sent back to be col-  
lated a few years ago.

Peck mark. A. G. 314.82 - 7/2/26.

No. of record

SEAR onstein

Copyist.

Misc. 4-2

1371

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thompson Bacon

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Feb 17*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*W. H. Hall*

(545)

Copyd.



*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thompson Bacon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V'Ranslaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Thompson Bacon Sergt.*

Sum in Dol.,

*00*

Signature,

*Thompson Bacon Sergt.*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

*B*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Thompson Bacon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New Reg<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleecker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

Sum in dollars,

*33.*

Subscriber,

*Thompson Bacon*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

*J*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thompson Bacon*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Blecker's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our  
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,  
in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

[Name,†]

*Thompson Bacon Sergt*

[Sum,†]

*30.*

[Signature,†]

*Thompson Bacon Sergt*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

*Returned from Captivity*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Thompson Bacon

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Thompson Bacon Sergeant

Sum,

10.

Subscriber,

Thompson Bacon Sert<sup>t</sup>

Witness,

Remarks:

Returned from Captivity  
in May 1783

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

1  
(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

*Thompson Bacon*

Appears with rank of *Lieutenant* on a

**Roll**

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Company *Light*

Remarks: *Returned from captivity*

*Needham*

Bacon Thompson

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



1

N. Y.

( Captain David Lyon's Company of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esq., is Colonel.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Time of enlistment

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

Badger, Joshua

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

3

1

N. Y.

*Joshua Badger*

*Corp.*, } Captain David Lyon's Company of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* to *Feb. 3*, 17*56*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 20*, 17

Time due the company *4 days*

At what per month *£ 2 - 18 - 8*

Total amount of wages *£ 3 - 8 -*

Remarks:

*R. A. Smith*

*James Redger*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Subsistence Roll**

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 17*76*.

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 1st*, 17*76*.

When Inlisted, *Dec 10*, 17*76*.

When Came to Quarters, *Oct 1st*, 17*76*.

Weeks Subsistence Due, \_\_\_\_\_

Days, *5*

At What Pr Week, \_\_\_\_\_

Whole Amount, *2 50*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Badinger, Philip*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with:

*Beddinger, Philip*

*Bogardus, Benjamin*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with-

*Bogardus, Benjamin*



126  
Bagley, David

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*1st* { Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

B

N. Y.

*Wm. H. Connelley*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *43*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Regt *1*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

*Sitter*

Copyin.

B<sup>+</sup>agley, Josiah

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James J. Jansen*  
*James J. Jansen* { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1787*

Commencement of time . . . . . 17

Commencement of pay . . . . . 17

To what time paid . . . . . 17

Pay per month . . . . . 26

Time of service . . . . . 5

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . . 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josiah Bagley*  
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, May*, 1781.

Appointed *Mar 1*, 1780.

Commissioned *May*, 1780.

Enlisted *May*, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comd. at Fort  
Mifflin*

*War*



13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josiah Bagley*

{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of , 1781.

Roll dated *New York Jan 22*, 1782.

Appointed *Mar 1*, 1782.

Commissioned , 1782.

Enlisted , 1782.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Can furnish*

*War*

1781, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1781*

Roll dated *September 12, 1781*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph B. ...*  
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr 5*, 1781.

Appointed *Mar 1*, 1780.

Commissioned *...*, 17...

Enlisted *...*, 17...

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Conceded at Fort Mifflin*

*...*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1712.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed 1917.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment. . . . . 111

Time since last muster or enlistment 0000

## Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782

Roll dated , 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1782

Roll dated , 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\* \*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



1

N. Y.

1776-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James B. Fugley*  
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
Dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *1 March*, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

*Amos*

Copy.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1783.

Roll dated , 1783.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonah Bagley

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned  
Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, with  
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

*Feb*

, 1783.

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*1 Mar*

, 1780.

Remarks:

*No of roll, 44*

*Austin*

(548d)

Copyist.



13

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

105<sup>th</sup> Bayley  
It.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 11/1/17

17

It. 105<sup>th</sup> Bayley  
to N. York 11/1/17  
10

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Copy 111  
Copy 111

*J*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*J. Bagley*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis. Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Regt, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated 17*

Name,

*John Corrigan*

Sum in Doll<sup>r</sup>

*13.30*

Signature,

*John X Corrigan*

Witness,

*J. Bagley*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Josh Bagley*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Captain Cor. T. Jansen's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Regt, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to the said Regiment, our Pay for the Months of August, Sept. & October, 1780, in full,"

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

Sum in Dol.

Signature

Witness,

Remarks:

*20*  
*John V. Anthony*  
*Josh Bagley*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Christin*

*P*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*J. Bagley*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Florence Maroney*

Sum,

*10.*

Signature,

*Florence Moroney*

Witness,

*J. Bagley*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

*Austin*

D

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

J. Bagley

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay-Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

13.30

Abraham & Tompkins  
J. Bagley

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

Austin

*J*

.1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*J. Bagley*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers, and Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Staff do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Sum,

*23 30*

Name,

*J. Bagley, Lt*

Rank,

*Lieut*

Remarks:

*No of roll*  
*18*

*Austin*

(5451)

(copy 101)



*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*J Bagley*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regm<sup>t</sup> the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum.

*133,30 dollars*

Name.

*J. Bagley*

Rank.

*Prest.*

Remarks:

No of roll  
*211*

*Christin*

N. Y.

## Rank Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

17.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Little i

*Copyist.*

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Josiah Bagley*

Appears with rank of *Lieutenant* on  
**Return**

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Not Dated*, 17

Date of Commission *March 1780*

Remarks:

*Steedham*

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Josiah Bagley*

Appears with the rank of *Private*, on a

**List of Officers**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*Mich 1, 1780.*

*No 3*

*Cluster*

(545m)

Copyist.

*Bagley, Josiah*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Lieutenant Lieutenant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bagley, Josiah*

*Bailes, Elias*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bailes, Elias*



Bailey, John

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

1

N.Y.

John Bailey

{ Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

1 m<sup>o</sup>.

40

2

124  
Bailey, Joseph

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Baily, Joseph

Bailis, Elias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*E*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Chas Earle*

*Prof* (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August Oct Nov & Dec, 1780*

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *2. 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay* *33. 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John ...*

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed *...*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 6th Company.



1.  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17

Roll dated

*July*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*

*Henry Tiebout*, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June 10*, 17*77*

Appointed *June 10*, 17*77*

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*77*

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment. \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tibbouts and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*John ...*

... 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 Year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

P

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Elias Bailes

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commissioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company\*, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

31 Mar

1787

Name,

Elias Bailes

Sum of Dollars,

21.

Subscriber,

Elias x Bailes

Witness,

H. J. Tiebout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



P

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

Elias Bailess

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1 New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full,"—5<sup>th</sup> Company.

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Elias Balis

Sum,

6 60

Signature,

Elias<sup>his</sup> Bailess

Witness,

David Love

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tibbouts and 5th Company.

Christon

13

N. Y.

Ellis Paul

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, 17th

, 17

Page, 16

Due, £ 10 s. 6 d.

Regt. 1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elias Balis

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545.)

Copyd.

P

1

1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Chas Bayles*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name

*Chas Bayles*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Chas Bayles*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

1  
(1778 1783.)

N. Y.

*Elias Pauls*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers  
Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company do  
Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van  
Ranselaar, Pay<sup>r</sup> Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for  
the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

*Elias Pauls*

Sum,

*1330*

Subscriber,

*Elias Pauls*

Witness,

*H. Tiebout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(b45a)

Copyist.

*J*

1  
1778 1783

N. Y.

*Oliver Pauliss*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

*Oliver Pauliss*

Sum,

Subscriber,

*Oliver Pauliss*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*



Baily Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Lock Mark

✓ See also

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

B

N. Y.

*James P. Haring*

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *2/2*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *7*

Regt *1st*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

*Diller*

Copyist.

✓  
Baird James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

127 R  
Bakchorn, Jacob

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Bachhorn, Jacob



157  
Bakehorn, Jacob

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Backhorn, Jacob

138  
Baker Christopher

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

65 1 4 5 4 4 1 7 9 11 12 13

See also

1

N. Y.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co.*  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, }

17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and keep a correct list of all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers in the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P., 136, 786.)

Vol. *2* page *1*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Handwritten notes and signatures at the top of the page.*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaiken.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above in the month

of *Handwritten date* 17*Handwritten*

Roll dated *Handwritten date* 17*Handwritten*

Appointed *Handwritten* 17*Handwritten*

Commissioned *Handwritten* 17*Handwritten*

Enlisted *Handwritten* 17*Handwritten*

Term of enlistment *Handwritten*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Handwritten*

*Handwritten text*

Alterations since last muster *Handwritten*

*Handwritten text*

Casualties *Handwritten*

*Handwritten text*

Remarks *Handwritten*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten text*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Charles Parsons' 1780 Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17

*Oct*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17--.

, 17--.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feb 21*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company 1200*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 17  
Roll dated *June 1777*, 17

Appointed *June 1777*, 17

Commissioned *June 1777*, 17

Enlisted *June 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

(1778-1783.)

Christopher Baker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Austin*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck's Battalion*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 1777

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Christopher Baker*

*Plt* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.; in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July* , 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo. 3 das*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 5 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and ad Company.



1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt<sup>n</sup> of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, \*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 1*, 17

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Christopher Baker*  
Capt Benjamin Hicks' Co

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of  
the first Continental Battalion raised under the  
direction of the State of New York now actually  
serving in the same according to the late Arrange-  
ment and Establishment of the Army not Pris-  
oners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an  
Act of the Legislature of the State of New York  
Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Sala-  
ries of the Officers of Government and other  
purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
1779,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19*

, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13a*  
*(2)*

(5451)

*Arster*

Copy

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783

N. Y.

*Christopher Finck*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March* 17--

Roll dated *Sept 28 1778* 17--

Appointed 17--

Commissioned 17--

Enlisted 17--

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*transferred to Capt.  
Finck's Co. 28 March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 1st Company.

*Finck*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1777*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Jan. 1st 1777*, 1777 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 8d Company.

*Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st*

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Sept. 1776*, 17*76*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1776*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Benjamin Hicks*

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per diem*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per diem*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

f 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster-Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*B*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt<sup>r</sup> Benj<sup>r</sup> Hicks' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp*

*7 Mar*

*1783*

Name,

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Baker*

Sum,

*6.60*

Signature,

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Baker*

Witness,

*Rob<sup>t</sup> Casey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company

*Uxstun*



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christian Baker

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.

*D*

**i**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Christopher Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

[Name,†]

*Christopher Baker*

[Sum,‡]

*13 30*

[Signature,†]

*Christopher Baker*

[Witness,†]

*Henry Swarthout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 1<sup>st</sup> Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

D

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Christopher Baker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company," 1 New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
Christopher Baker

Name,

Sum,

20

Signature,

Christopher X Baker

Witness,

Samy Swartwout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(645)

Copyist.

*G*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Christopher Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

*Christopher Baker*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber,

*Chris<sup>r</sup> X Baker*

Witness,

*Jno Tondey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Clustin*

(E454)

Copyist.

*P*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received  
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in  
full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

[Name,†]

*Chris<sup>r</sup> Baker*

[Sum,†]

*6.60*

[Signature,†]

*Chris<sup>r</sup> X Baker*

[Witness,†]

*Eno Fonday*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

✓ 139  
Baker, Elmathan

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

B. P. 454, 512, 431

See also



1

N. Y.

*Jonathan Durr*  
*Rev. Thos. Durr* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, , 17

Period enlisted for. *Three*

Occurrences *Wm. Durr*  
*Sept 1861*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 255; R. & P. 456, 789.

Vol. *5*, page *9*

B 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Emathan Baker*  
for { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Oct. Schuyler*  
*Jan. 11*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *died in General*  
*hospital Albany.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Pantun*  
Copied.

1776-1783

*William Baker**serk*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Pat'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\***(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 1778*, 1778.  
*Sept 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sept 1778*  
*Sept 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chatham Baker

note { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1778.  
Roll dated Feb 1, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Sick at Fish-  
kill

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

P. H. H. H.

Copied

*1st*  
*Co. 2nd Regt*

Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug. 1778.*  
*White Plains 7, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in duty.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ezra Baker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Roll

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9 1778*

Inlisted

17

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*



*Company Muster*

*Roll* } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
 Battalion of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 1778.*  
*Roll dated 4th & 5th Regt. 4. 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Baker

1st } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 1778.

Commencement of pay July, 1778.

To what time paid August, 1778.

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73-13-00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Wendell

13

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Jonathan Baker*

*Plt*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*

, 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*June 1*

, 1778.

To what time paid

*July 1*

, 1778.

Pay per month

*16 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

*1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

*10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*27 - 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Died at Cuckoldtown*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Chaatham Battalion*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$12-130-40*.

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$12-130-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

13

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

*Elphathum Barker*

*Not.* (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lieut at Quaker  
Tavern in State Penn-  
sylvania*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

13 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Baker

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 1778

To what time paid May 1, 1778

Pay per month \$ 2-13-40

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$ 2-13-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick 1

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Van



13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christopher Barker*

*John* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated *11/18/77*, 1777  
*Charleston, S.C., June 2, 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Christopher Barker*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan Baker**Lieut.* (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\***Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 8 Mar*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 13*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 5 40*Time of service *Feb 13 Mar 10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 4 12 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Entered Feb 10*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

*Jonathan Baker*  
*ser.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *West County, N.Y.*, 17*88*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left in Quarter.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Copyist*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Chatham Butler*

*No 1,* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1778.

Roll dated *Monday Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1778*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Butler*

3 1 N. Y.  
1776-1783.

Edmund Baker

1st { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st of June*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 1st*  
*Apr. 1779.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Edmund Baker*  
Copied.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jonathan Baker*  
*Priv*, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
 of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
 the direction of the State of New York now  
 actually serving in the same according to the  
 late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
 Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
 pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
 State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
 Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
 ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
 the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*May 19* 1779

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
 October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of  
 New York.—R. & P., 354,712.)

*No of roll*  
*137a*  
*13*  
 (5457)

*Amster*



*Stephen Baker*

*1st*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb & Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *1st Aug to Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Genl  
Hospital 12th Aug.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Stephen Baker*

B<sup>+</sup> 140  
Baker, Hendrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*Wm. Isaac Baker*  
*Det. 2nd New York Co.*  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment, or appointment, *31*, 17*81*

Period enlisted for *1 yr.*

Occurrences *on 22 May*  
*1801*

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 13,786.

Vol. *07*, page *1*

*Handwritten name*

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Sept 1st 1777*

Appointed *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Handwritten signature*

1  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

*H. A. S. L.*  
( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. 1st*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

*St. Augustin*, 11, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hendrick Baker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of the Company N<sup>o</sup> 7, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Robert McKeen's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,  
and Company No. 7.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.



*Howe's 1st*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *X*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *10th April 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Wm Smith*

*J*

**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Robert McKean*

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.  
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *7 23 10 10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 10 0*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 30 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Robert McKean*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Handwritten signature*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War  
Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*  
Roll dated *Jan 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*in General*

B.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hendrick Baker

Priv. { Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.  
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 d 20

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 13 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

Metzger

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Goose Van Schaick's Co.*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*Goose Van Schaick*

*Continental Paper*

*4th*, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 7*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 11*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13 11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.



*Handrick Sea Force*

*1776*, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *July*, 1778.

Appointed *June*, 1778.

Commissioned *June*, 1778.

Enlisted *June*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*1776-1782*

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$4.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Handwritten notes and signatures*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 177*7*

Roll dated *1st*, 177*7*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1  
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

*Co. David Porter*

(Late Captain McKeen's Company,  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Co. David Porter, 1783*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 1.

*Handwritten:* [illegible]  
{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept*, 17*76*

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*76*

Appointed *Sept 5*, 17*76*

Commissioned *Sept 5*, 17*76*

Enlisted *Sept 5*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Roll taken Sept 5, 1776*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*Company* **1** **N. Y.**  
*Henry Eaker*

*34* Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 1779.

Roll dated *1780*  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.



*S*

1  
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

*Henry Baker*

*Priv*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1.*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17.

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month.*

Subsistence *money per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 2. 13. d. 4.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalf*

C

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

Henry Baker  
Pot { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rogers

(543)

Copyist

*B*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Henry Bicker*

*Priv* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *£ 2. 2. 13. 1. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 m*

Subsistence *per month £ 4.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Milroy*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Henry Baker*

*vt* Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,512.

Number of roll:

*13a*

*(14)*

(5451)

*Austin*

*clp 21a-*

*E*

1

N.Y.

(1774-1781)

*Henry Baker*

*Pvt*

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr & May*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*79*.  
*Fort Mifflin*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pingam*

*S. 1* N. Y.  
1776-1783.

*1st Batt'n of New York Forces*

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 4*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

*Sept. 21*, 17*79*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*1st Batt'n of New York Forces*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*1st Batt'n of New York Forces*

P

1  
177-1782

N.Y.

Henry Baker  
Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. & Mar. 1779.

Re-dated Mar. 31 - 1779.  
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment turning the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

In command  
at Fort Van Dyck  
Orinda - drafted  
from Company No. 7,  
Mar 28, 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan



Co

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

Henry Eaper

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Mar 1*, 17  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Page 2*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Baker

Priv, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 8 Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1780.

Pay per month \$2.13.14

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence money per month \$4.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$213.2.6 d. 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

W. H. C. C.

1 N. Y.

Henry Baker

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar. Apr May June 1780.

Roll dated July 10, 1780.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster of enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Escorted to the  
Enemy 22 May  
1780.

This copy was designated at various times as Capt. John  
G. Finck and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Henry Baker*

*Priv.*

[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.]

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Mar. 1*, 1780.

To what time paid, *May 22*, 1780.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted the 22 May*  
*1780.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Meleah*

127  
Baker, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baker, Hendrick

Baker, Ichabod

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

1

N.Y.

1776-1782

Isaac Baker

Rank of Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay service August 1, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 33.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Nichols



B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Schabod Baker

Prv { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May 1781.

Roll dated 1781.

Appointed 17.

Commissioned 17.

Enlisted June 1, 1781.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLear

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Schaick Baker

Pur. { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On command, 1782  
1782

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ichabod Baker*

*Priv.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 5, 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Schabod Baker

Sir, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

*Isaac Baker*

*1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,*  
*commanded by Col. Goose Van*  
*Schaick.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed *July*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Isabod Baker*

*Lieut.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
                    { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
                    { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Metcalf*

Copyist.

B

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Baker*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Deceased Sept. 15, 1782*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Melley*



✓ 143  
Baker, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. P.

See also

1

N. Y.

*James*  
*Robert* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 5, 1776.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Roll 1, 1776.*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *8*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Copp*  
+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *June 20 to Oct 5*, 1777.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 6*, 1777.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted *Nov 3* . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Present with the company*

*Aug 5*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*

(548)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*James Parker*  
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of June 1st to Nov 14, 1777.*  
*of the Muster Roll dated Nov 14, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 5* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Released from captivity October 17 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*  
(548)

Copyist.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*15th Regt.*  
+ { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*75*.

Appointed *May 1st*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *May 1st*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *May 1st*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *for the term*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(543)

*E. D. ...*  
Copyist.

*Pa*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*1st* } Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of the month of June, 1777*  
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin, 26th, 1777*

Appointed *May 5*, 1777

Commissioned *May 5*, 1777

Enlisted *May 5*, 1777

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*John Baker*  
(543)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*for* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*July 1778*  
*Camp White Plains Aug 6 1778*  
Roll dated

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deserted July 6 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Daugler*  
(43) Copyist.



1776 1783.

*John B. Cooper*

*1776* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
 { New York Regiment, commanded  
 { by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* .47 28.

Commencement of time .17

Commencement of pay *July 1* .17 28.To what time paid *July 6* .17 28.Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted July 6*

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
 Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*John* Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*John Copp*

*1st* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June 1* 1778

To what time paid *July 1* 1778

Pay per month *6 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*John*

*Pa*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp*

*Capt*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*  
Roll dated *March 9*, 17*78*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. J. [Signature]*

(548)

Copyist.

15

1

N. Y.

1776 1783

*John Baker*

*K 16* { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of Pay, *\$ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Ford*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*  
Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

17

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Copp*

( Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1778

Commencement of time *April* 1778

Commencement of pay *April* 1778

To what time paid *May 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$ 13 11*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of *pay, \$ 13 11*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*John Copp*  
(540) Capt.



*10*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Copp*

*for* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Roll dated *the 1st day of May, 1778*

Appointed *Sept 1777*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Sept 1777*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Sept 1777*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *Sept 1777 to Sept 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*  
(543) Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Copp*  
1778, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1778*

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1778*

To what time paid *June 1778*

Pay per month *\$ 13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 months*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 52.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John E. Baker*

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* + *1777* Jan 5, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 5*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*  
(543)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Feb. 9*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Feb. 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*A. E. Douglas*  
(43)

Copyist.

*10*

1  
(1776-1821)

N. Y.

*John Barker*

(Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st to 31st, 1776*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of <sup>service</sup> pay *August 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *6.00*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Marked*

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Baker

Priv. { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcaly

*John Baker*  
*Priv.*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 1, 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*Priv*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*5 April 1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Baker*  
*Cur*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*, ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

*May 12 '82*

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Baker

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aorson's and 1st Company.

McClary

*S*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*Sur.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *2*.

Roll dated *July*, 17 *2*.

Appointed *July*, 17 *2*.

Commissioned *July*, 17 *2*.

Enlisted *July*, 17 *2*.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

B

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Baker

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 7 1782.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Meleary

*B*

**1**  
1776-1782

**N. Y.**

*John Baker*

*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Rev's War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept. 7. 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Baker

Serv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Spring War

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metray



B

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Baker

Serv, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1782

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

McKee

*John Baker*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan. 17. 83.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

*J*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp*  
*4 Mar*, 1783.

Name, *John Baker*

Sum, *661*

Signature, *Jn<sup>t</sup> Baker*

Witness, *Jno<sup>s</sup> Jones*

Remarks.

*Cluster*

*B*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baker*

*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

*McKay*

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Baker  
Priv

, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

McLaf

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Baker

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copyist.

*John Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Pri-  
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron  
Aarson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Re-  
ceiv<sup>d</sup> our pay for the Months of August and Sep-  
tember, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensse-  
laer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*John Baker*

Sum,

*3.30*

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*



*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, nonecom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates, of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aaronson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

*John Baker*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*John Baker*

Witness,

*Aaronson Capt*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*

(645u)

Copyist.

D

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

John Baker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Capt Aaron Aarson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Name,

John Baker

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

John Baker

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Crister

D

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Baker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name, &]

John Baker

[Sum, †]

13.30

[Subscriber, †]

John & Baker

[Witness, †]

A. Aorson Capt

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Baker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aarson's Company, 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Re-  
ceiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said  
Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in  
full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Baker private*

Sum,

*6.66*

Subscriber,

*John X Baker*

Witness,

*James Love*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*

Baker, Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*Capt. John Quackenbos' Company*  
*of the 1st Regiment of New York*  
*Troops.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 22 to Sept 22*, 17*75*

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 17*75*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

25  
Backhorn, Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Backhorn, Jacob.



*Ballentine, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ballentine, William*

9 4 3 4  
Balintine, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballintine, William

Ball Joseph

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 488

See also

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.



*J*

1

N. Y.

*Frederick Tall*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *Mar 17 1776*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *100 100 100 100 100*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

Ball Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*18*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Robert Ball*

*Capt* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay *Apr* 1778.

To what time paid *11 Oct* 1778.

Pay per month *25 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount *25 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E D. Angles*  
Comd'g

*B*

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*Robert Ball*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

*1778*

Commencement of time

*17*

Commencement of pay

*May*

*1778*

To what time paid

*June*

*1778*

Pay per month

*£3. --*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*month*

Subsistence

Amount

*£3. --*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Copied*

*Ballantine, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Ballantine, William*

Ballard Benonie

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

1  
1776-1783.

N.Y.

Benone Ballard

Prof. (Capt. Henry Tiebout's Co., 1st New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec 80

Commencement of time Dec 25, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6. 00

Time of service 7 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 1. 50

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Incurred 25 Dec 1780.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 1st Company.

Pager



{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*

Roll dated *April 1777*, 17*77*

Appointed *April 1777*, 17*77*

Commissioned *April 1777*, 17*77*

Enlisted *April 1777*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout's*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 17*80*

Appointed *Sept 15*, 17*80*

Commissioned *Sept 15*, 17*80*

Enlisted *Sept 15*, 17*80*

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Dead 1, Sick 1, Wounded 1*  
*Deserted 1*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties, *1 killed 1 wounded*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*

Roll dated *October 17*, 17*82*

Appointed *October 17*, 17*82*

Commissioned *October 17*, 17*82*

Enlisted *October 17*, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *one killed in action*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Tiebout*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Feb*, 17

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

5th Co., 1st New York Regiment;  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

, 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

....., 5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17.....

Roll dated ..... 17.....

Appointed ..... 17.....

Commissioned ..... 17.....

Enlisted ..... 17.....

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .....  
.....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.



D

1  
1778-1783.

N. Y.

Benoni Ballard

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regt, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full," --5<sup>th</sup> Company.

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Benoni Ballard

Sum,

6.60

Signature,

Benoni Ballard

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

Austin

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benoni Ballard*

Appears with the rank of *Cvt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cot 7 7 11*

(545.)

Copyd.

*P*

1  
1776 1793

N. Y.

*Benoni Ballard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*Benoni Ballard*

Sum,

*1330*

Subscriber,

*Benoni Ballard*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Quatin*

(64 n)

Copyist.

*D*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*Annex Ballard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Henry Tiebout's Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to  
Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April,  
1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

*Annex Ballard*

Sum,

*6.00*

Subscriber,

*Annex Ballard*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry  
Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Cluster*

(140)

April

Ballentine, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballentine William

53  
Ballintine William

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 454 712-9 431.7.6

See also

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 14*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Monday Nov 14, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *One man & wife  
died of dysentery*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*m. C. Smith*



1  
1776-1781)

N. Y.

*Robert McKeen's Co.*

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1, 1777*.

Roll dated

*June 24, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Robert McKeen*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Hallin line*

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29 to Oct 4*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Jo. A. Schuyler Oct 14, 1777.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *in command with*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*m. Smith*

1

N Y.

*S. H. ...*  
*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *1777, 1778, 1779*

Period enlisted for *1777, 1778, 1779*

Occurrences *No. of ...*  
*... of ...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 136, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *6*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*William Balthazar*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 21, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 1, 1777*

Appointed *June 1, 1777*

Commissioned *June 1, 1777*

Enlisted *June 21, 1777*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Wm. Balthazar*

*William Ballantine*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Set at free, 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*in Court and*

*S*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*McKeen's Co.*

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co. 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov 1 1777*

Roll dated

*28 January 1778*

Appointed

*1777*

Commissioned

*1777*

Enlisted

*1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*in Civil*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*D*  
*William Ballantine*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of the Company No. 7, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

*Jan'y 1*, 1777.

For what Time,

*three years*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Robert McKean's and Captain Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company,  
and Company No. 7.

*Cluster*



1

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

*1st Battalion*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick:\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*M. Michael*

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.  
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*

Commencement of time *1788*, 17

Commencement of pay *1788*, 17

To what time paid *1788*, 17

Pay per month *1788*

Time of service *1788*

Whole time of service *1788*

Subsistence *1788*

Amount *1788*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1788*

Pay due to sick, absent *1788*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*Robert McKeen's Company*  
 { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
 York Forces, commanded by Col.  
 Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Mr. Smith*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Miller*  
{ Company No. 7, commanded by Lt.  
Sherwood, 1st New York Reg't.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$23.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*S*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*William Hallartine*

*S*, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains Aug 6*, 1778.

Appointed *May 1*, 1778.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*in final list*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *\$100.00*.

Time of service *30 days*.

Whole time of service *30 days*.

Subsistence *\$100.00*.

Amount *\$200.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$200.00*.

Pay due to sick, absent *\$0.00*.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*P*

1

N. Y.

*1st Battalion*

*J*, { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion, New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778

Roll dated *July 6*, 1778

Appointed *July 17*

Commissioned *July 17*

Enlisted *July 17*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Not present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*McKeen's*



1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

*Robert McKeen's Company*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17*83*.

Pay per month *£ 2 3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 4 2 3*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6 5*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Wm. S. Allen*  
/ { Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Volunteer*

*P. A.* (Late Captain McKeen's Company,  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
(by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1778*.

Commencement of pay *1778*.

To what time paid *1778*.

Pay per month *\$ 20.00*.

Time of service *1778*.

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence *1778*.

Amount *\$ 5.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1778*.

Pay due to sick, absent *1778*.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

{ Company No. 7, 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Sept. 5, 1778*

Appointed *1778*

Commissioned *1778*

Enlisted *1778*

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*in Capt. Van Schaick's*

P

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

William Hallartine

(Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan 8 to Feb 9, 1778.

Roll dated

Schoonck's Ferry Feb 9, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wounded with small

pox

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

M Enrichart

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William McKeen's Co.*

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New-York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb to March 17, 1778.*

\* Roll dated

*Saturday, March 17, 1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 17, 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enlisted with  
Lieut. Schuyler.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*on March 17*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



2

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Ballentine

Pvt. { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.

1779.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

Dec 1

1779.

To what time paid

Dec 31

1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

\$613.4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

(545)

Copied.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

( Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Sept 17 1787*.

Appointed *Sept 17 1787*.

Commissioned *Sept 17 1787*.

Enlisted *Sept 17 1787*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*D*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Ballentine*

*Bot*

The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov* 17 *79*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Paga*

*D* 1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Ballantine*  
151, Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Fort Mifflin*  
*19th May 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Woodruff*  
*13/10*  
*12/10*  
*Cluster*  
(545.)

*Copy.*

*Ledyard's Co.*  
 { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st  
 New York Regiment commanded by  
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Sept. 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company disbanded*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Saran*

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

*18 Dec*, 1779.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

1779

Term of enlistment

*3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Schuyler*

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 1779*

Roll dated

*Sept 1, 1779*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*1779*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*See List of 6th  
regt. Co. for 1779  
1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*in Enrich*



{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1776*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *17*

To what time paid *17*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and Subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

+

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Ballantine*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Com-  
pany\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay  
for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere.  
Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> of New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Camp*  
*7 Mar*, 1783.

Name, *William Ballantine*

Sum, *6.60*

Signature, *Wm Ballantine*

Witness, *Rob<sup>t</sup> Casey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 31 Company.

*Austin*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Balantine*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.

*D*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*William Ballantine*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

[Name,†]

*William Ballantine*

[Sum,†]

*3.30*

[Signature,†]

*William Ballantine*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3<sup>d</sup> Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

D

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Ballantine

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Rausselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name

William Ballantine

Sum,

20

Signature,

William Ballantine

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Christie

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Palentine

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

William Palentine Priv

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

William Palentine

Witness,

Amo. Tondoy

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and Co Company.

Accestd

(545t)

Copyist.



*D*

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

*William Balentine*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received  
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in  
full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

[Name,†] *William Balentine*

[Sum,†]

*660*

[Signature,†]

*Wm. X Balentine*

[Witness,†]

*Jno. Gimley*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*Bambridge, Charles,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bambridge, Charles,*

155  
Bambridge Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 431-751

See also

*S*

1

N. Y.

*Thomas S. ...*  
*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *June 2, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *Discharged*  
*1777*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *1*

Q

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Bambridge  
Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct. 4, 1777

Roll dated Fort Schuyler  
Oct. 4, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 2, 1770

Term of enlistment during War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aug 3, 1777

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

Q

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge  
Pot { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Oct 4 to Nov 14, 1777  
Roll dated Schenectady  
Nov 14 - 1777

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted Dec 2, 1776  
Term of enlistment during the war  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Prisoner with  
the enemy Aug 3,  
1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

1  
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge

Capt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 21, 1776 to June 5, 1777*

Roll dated

*June 5, 1777*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Dec 2* , 1776

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.



C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 29, 1777

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Dec 2, 1776

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

Q

1  
(1774-1782)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec. 1778.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

Jan 11. 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by  
the enemy 2nd  
Aug 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Eagan

*C*

1

N. Y.

(1777-1783)

*Charles Bambridge*  
*Pos* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick:\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Fultskills*  
*Sept. 7.*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Eaten by the*  
*Enemy 2 Aug*  
*1777.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Fagan*

69

1  
(1773-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Brimbridge

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Charles Brimbridge*

*Sur*, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with the  
Enemy*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*

C

1  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge

Cot

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

( Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 11, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by  
the enemy  
Aug 3, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Pagan

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge

Rank, { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar., 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Prisoner with Enemy

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcalfe



1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Charles Cambridge

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778  
Roll dated Camp near White Plains  
Aug. 6, 1778

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Capt. Aug  
5, 1778

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Rugan

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Cambridge  
Pot

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

Schenectady

Feb 9 — , 1778

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Prisoner with  
the enemy Aug  
3, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ragan

*Charles Cambridge*

*Co* { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above for the month

of *May 17-1778.*

Roll dated *Wednesday*  
*May 17-1778.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Prisoner with*  
*the enemy Aug*  
*3, 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*999*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Van Dyck*

*1st* { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Von Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*11*, 17*79*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid.

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Cornelius Van Dyck*

*1st*, { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct & Nov*, 17*77*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

13

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*to Muster's Summitridge*

*12* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces; commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept Schuyler Jan'y 3 1770*

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken by the enemy  
August 4 1777*

*Hutchinson*

13

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Charles Brown Bridge*

*13* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1779

Roll dated *March 1*, 1779

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy*  
*August 1, 1779*

*Must have*



13

1  
1776-1781

N.Y.

*John Simbridge*

*177* { Lieut. Col: Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated *1 Dec, Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken by the enemy Augt  
3, 1777*

*Musterman*

*Cornelius Burnbridge*

*No 1* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 17*80*.  
Roll dated *Albany Dec 20*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment *11 m.*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the Enemy*  
*Augt 3, 1777*

*Newblen*

B

1  
1776-1781

N.Y.

Cornelius Buntz

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 18, 1777

Roll dated Sept 17, 1777

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by the enemy  
Augt. 1777

Stukelme

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cornelius Van Dyck*

*Sir* { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Von Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Commencement of time *J*, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken by the enemy  
Aug 3 1780*

*False*

13

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Burnbridge*

*Ry*

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May June 1780*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10 1780*

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Taken by the enemy  
August 3, 1777*

*Mutkew*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Cornelius Van Dyck*

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Von Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded by the enemy*

*Aug 3 1777*

Remarks:

B

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

Charles B. Bridge

P. r

Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler, Mich*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken by the enemy*  
*August 3,*

*Wm. Brown*



(1776-1781)

*John Van Dyck*

{ Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time, 1776.

Commencement of pay, 1776.

To what time paid, 1776.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

N. Y.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

, 17

Page,

Due, £

S.

d.

Regt

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyist.

Barnbridge, Charles,

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnbridge, Charles,

Sancker, Abraham B

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

1

N. Y.

*for<sup>m</sup> B. Bunker*

*1 Lieut* { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31, 1776.*

Time of entry *Feb. 24*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service *1* mo. *6* days.

At what wages per month *L 7. 4*

Total amount of wages *L 8. 2. 13. 3. 9 1/2*

Remarks :

*Meiray*

B

N. Y.

Abraham B Bancker

Appears as shown below on a

**Memorandum**

of sundry Certificates delivered to Abraham B. Bancker to Exchange with the Treasurer Gerard Bancker Esq<sup>r</sup>.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Memorandum dated

Notated

, 17

Proprietor,

Abm B Bancker

Principle, £

22-12

Am<sup>t</sup> of Int<sup>t</sup>, £

3 - 11 - 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

93

(552)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

B

Bricker

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the Provost Guard

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

June 3, 1776.

Prisoner's Name, George Cottinger

Rgt., Col. Mc Dougall

Comp., Capt. Wyck

By whome Confined, Lieut Bricker

Crime, For Desertion

Nights Confined, 6

Remarks:

Number of record:

548d)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.



Bangel, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bangel, John.

<sup>159</sup>  
Bangs John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

N. P. 436786

See also

1

N. Y.

*John J. Dangle*  
*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *March 2 1777.*

Period enlisted for, *6 m.*

Occurrences *March 2 1777*  
*March 2 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 456, 786.)

Vol. *1*, page *1*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Finck*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 2 - 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 2 - 1777*

Appointed *Sept 2 - 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 2 - 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 2 - 1777*

Term of enlistment *Sept 2 - 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck*  
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Am. Rev. War.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17--

Roll dated *May 25*, 17--

Appointed , 17--

Commissioned , 17--

Enlisted , 17--

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company Muster*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



1  
1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Parson*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1781*, 17 - *8*  
Roll dated *Feb. 1781*, 17 - *8*

Appointed ..... 17

Commissioned ..... 17

Enlisted ..... 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Bangle*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted , 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Auster*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John B. Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*83*.  
Roll dated *1st October*, 17*83*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

E

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Bangle

Pos { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay July 1 1778

To what time paid Aug 1 1778

Pay per month £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Ryan

*Finck's*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *Sept 1781*.

Appointed ..... 17.....

Commissioned ..... 17.....

Enlisted ..... 17.....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *See in file*  
*under 4th Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*John Finck*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Bangle*  
 Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
 the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June* 1778.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

*2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*2. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick absent*

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
 Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rev. Finck*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

8

1

N. Y.

John Dangle  
Pot (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May.

17 78

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

May 1

17 78

To what time paid

June 1

17 78

Pay per month

£ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

of pay £ 2. 13. 4

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick in Regimental  
Hospital

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ryan

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

John Bangell

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.

# Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr — 1778Commencement of time Apr 1, 1778Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778To what time paid May 1, 1778Pay per month \$ 2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount at pay \$ 2. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Fagan

1  
1773-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*71*.

Roll dated *October 30, 1771*, 17*71*.

Appointed *Sept 1, 1771*, 17*71*.

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1771*, 17*71*.

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1771*, 17*71*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See in 1st Co. Roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

*John A. Angell*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 3* 1778.

Pay per month *\$2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *1 day \$5.00*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*X. J. A. Angell*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Angell*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 1778.  
*Master's May 5*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*WA*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

(543)

Copyist.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck*  
[Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*15th Regt*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2

1

N. Y.

John Fargis

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1779

Roll dated Jan 2, 1780  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken by  
the enemy 23  
July 1779

For approval signed at various times as Capt. John  
Geddes and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

John Fargis

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Bangs*

*Sir*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with the  
Enemy 23 July 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Melcat*

3

1

N.Y.

(1779-1781)

*John Bangs*

*Ret* [Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct + Nov*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*79*.  
*Fort Mifflin*

Appointed , 17*79*.

Commissioned , 17*79*.

Enlisted , 17*79*.

Term of enlistment *during term*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner  
the 23 July 1779.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Page 2*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Bangle

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov. , 1779.

Commencement of time. , 17 . .

Commencement of pay , 17 . .

To what time paid , 17 . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Taken Prisoner

July 23, 1779

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Met. . . . .

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Bangle*  
*Pvt.*

Captain John Graham's Light Inf.

Appears on a

### Return

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*May 19, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Fink, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.-- R. & P., 491,712.

Number of roll:

*139*

*(1)*

(5451)

*Chester*

*Depot*



Q

1  
1776-1782

N.Y.

John Bangs

Pvt

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779

Roll dated June 1, 1779  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Perata

(543)

Copyist

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Van Schaick*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1777.

Roll dated *June 5* 1777.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Discharged into Land*  
*Force*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*B*

1

N.Y.

1779

*John Cangle*

*Pot*

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb + Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Mar 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *drafted from  
Capt. Finck's  
Comp'y Mar. 28,  
1779.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Pagan*

Q

1  
1775

N. Y.

John Bangle

Pol

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *80*

Roll dated *Dec 30*, 17 *80*

*Albany*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *since 1st Oct*  
*1780.*

The company was organized at various times as Capt. John  
Greene's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Lager*

Q

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

John Bangs

Pvt

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780

Roll dated Feb. 1780.  
Fort Mifflin

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Prisoners  
with the enemy  
23 July 1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Wagon

B

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

*John Bangs*  
*Sir*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with Enemy*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcalfe*

Q

1

N. Y.

John Dangle  
Pot

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar apr may + June* 17 *80*

Roll dated *July 10* 17 *80*

*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed as 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner with  
the enemy 23 July  
1779.*

This copy was signed at various times as Capt. John  
Greene's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Payan*



*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Bangle*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay: *Mar. 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded with the*

*Enemy 23 July 79.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*Metcal*

(1776-1783)

*John Dangle**Cot.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.Roll dated *Mar*  
*Fort Schuyler*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prisoner with*  
*the enemy 23<sup>rd</sup>*  
*July 1779.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*S*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Bangle*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with Enemy*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

*McLear*

*Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Light Inf.*  
(Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light Inf. in the 1st New York Regt. commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*

Roll dated *1st Jan'y 1781*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

1 N. Y.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Gause Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 17

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

59-a  
Bangler, John.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bangle, John.

Banker. —

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also



1

N. Y.

*Ranker*  
*Account*

Appears as shown below on a weekly

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late  
Col. (now Gen<sup>l</sup> M Dougals.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated,

*Sept 15*, 1776.

*1<sup>st</sup> Ranker Sick absent*

Number of record.

*10*

(545d)

Copyist.

Banks Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Q

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Benjamin Parks

*Key* Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

✓ (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sep - Oct*  
of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month. *6 00*

Time of service. *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *33 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Benjamin Parks*

*B*

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

*Pennam Banks*

*Pri*

{ Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May* 1781

Roll dated *Saratoga, June 2, 1781*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*In duty,*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. O. Brown*

B

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

*Benjamin Banks*  
*Priv.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May* 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4* 1782.

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copy

*B*

1

N.Y.

*Benjamin Banks*  
*Pr.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17 82.

Roll dated *May* 17 82.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5*

*of April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. H. ...*

1  
1776-1783

N.Y.

*George Sytez's*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 2* 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*  
*9. 1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist



*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

*Benjamin Banks*  
*Private*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above to the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 9*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. D. Brown*  
Agent

*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*Benjamin Banker*

*Ben*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster, or enlistment *Feb*

*28*, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copied

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Hicks*

*1st* { 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Sept*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Sept*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Sept*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *transferred*

*from Capt. Hicks' Comp. 1st Aug. 82*

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

f 3d. Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*TC*

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

*Benjamin Butler*

*Pr.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug*

1782

Roll dated

*Sept*

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

*transferred to*

*Capt. Hicks Compny Aug*

1782

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(513)

*J. Brown*

*Copied*

*B*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Banks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp*  
*17 Mar*, 1783.

Name,

*Benjamin Banks*

Sum,

*6.60*

Signiture,

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Banks*

Witness,

*Robert Casey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 17*, 17

Appointed *Aug 17*, 17

Commissioned *Aug 17*, 17

Enlisted *Aug 17*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*D*

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

*Benjamin Banks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received  
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in  
full,"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

[Name, 3]

*Benj Banks*

[Sum, †]

*6.60*

[Signature, †]

*Benjamin Banks*

[Witness, †]

*Wm Murray*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 4<sup>th</sup> Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Cluston*

*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Benjamin Banks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis' Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

*Benjamin Banks*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber,

*Benj<sup>r</sup> & Banks*

Witness,

*Jno Gordon*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 5th Company.

*Austin*



D

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Benjamin Banks

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company," 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Benjamin Banks

Sum,

20

Signature,

Benjamin Banks

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Austin

(6451)

Copyist.

(S)

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Benjamin Banks*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name, †]

*Benjamin Banks*

[Sum, †]

*13 30*

[Signature, †]

*Benjamin Banks*

[Witness, †]

*Henry Swarlow*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Cluett*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Barker*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

152  
Bannon, Edward

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1

N. Y.

*Richard Varick's Co.*

*Nov.* (Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDon-  
gall.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November* *1775*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1*, 17*75*.

Appointed *Nov. 1*, 17*75*.

Commissioned *Nov. 1*, 17*75*.

Enlisted *Nov. 1*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

<sup>1.63</sup>  
Baptist John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. P. 454 717 4

See also

*S*

1

N

Y.

*John B. ...  
for ... V. ...  
1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *Oct 28 1776.*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *CS*

Occurrences *November 23  
July 29*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1789, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 16, 789.

Vol. *5*, page *8*

*H. ...  
copyist*



(Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1778*.

Appointed *Sept 11, 1778*.

Commissioned *Sept 11, 1778*.

Enlisted *Sept 11, 1778*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Company No. 6*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *August 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *August 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Baptist*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of the Company N<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Auster*



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*88*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*88*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*88*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*88*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Cantus*

*Co.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ragan*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*C*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Baptist  
Capt.*

{ Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month, *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Raga*  
Capt.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Van Ness*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 17th 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baptist*  
*Co.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* 17 *78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ *2* . *13* . *4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *Traged for m. £ 2 . 13 . 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. No. 6*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February 12*, 17*77*.

Appointed *February 12*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *February 12*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *February 12*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list of names*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*John Baptist*

*Capt.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ragan*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *for*, 17*76*.

Appointed *for*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *for*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *for*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *for*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*.

Alterations since last muster *for*.

Casualties *for*.

Remarks: *for*.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baptist*  
*Pr* { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Feb 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$ 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *4 wages \$ 5.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1778*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *March 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *March 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Sept 1776*  
*1776*

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See previous muster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1 N. Y.  
1776-1783

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benian in Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*E*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baptist*

*Pat*, { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Ledyard's Co.*  
{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late  
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *20 August 1777*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*D*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Baptiste*  
*Det*

, Major Benjamin Leedyar's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leedyar's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Noted*  
*13/a*  
*(5)*  
*(545)*

*Cluster*

*Cl.*

*Company*  
 { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st  
 New York Regiment commanded by  
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

( Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New-York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept. 1780*

Roll dated

*Oct. 30, 1780*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leonard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

9

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Baptist*

{ Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. apt May June 1776*

Commencement of time . . . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties

*Recovered with  
wounds*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ca

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Eastick*  
*Capt*

{ The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *taken prisoner by*  
*the enemy July 23 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Cagan*

9

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Baptist*  
*Ct* { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb* 17 *80*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Taken prisoner by*  
*the enemy July 23, 1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ragan*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 16*, 17*77*.

Appointed *1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1*.

Alterations since last muster *1*.

Casualties *1*.

Remarks: *1*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Leary's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*3*

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

*John Baptist*

*En* { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May* 1781

Roll dated *Samtoca, Jan 2*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist



N. Y.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

, 17

Page,

Due, £

s.

d.

Regt

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyist.

Barclay John

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

80. 1 N. Y.

*John Varick*  
Capt. Richard Varick's Co. in ye 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June* 1775.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1775.

Appointed , 17  
Commissioned , 17  
Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 1775*  
*for non-compliance with*  
*the regulations of the*

Bardeen Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 31*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 31*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 31*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 31*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *March 31*, 17*83*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Full Muster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

7 1 11  
Robert Barden

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

November 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Finks

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war. \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.



1

N. Y.

*John B. Anderson*  
*Co., 1st New York Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ) *(21 23 1776.)*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page .....

Barick Samuel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B. 1 N.Y.  
Samuel Barick

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Regiment, \_\_\_\_\_

Company, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: \_\_\_\_\_

66

(545i)

Copyist.

13

N.Y.

Samuel Barrick

1 Regt.

Appears in a

Book

containing a list of names attached to a certificate  
of which the following is a copy.

STATE OF NEW YORK, ) ss.  
COUNTY OF CAYUGA, )

I hereby certify that I have examined the Book  
- remaining in the Clerks Office of said County, con-  
taining a list of the names of those Soldiers who  
served in the New York line during the Revolu-  
tionary War which contains an Alphabetical list of  
those who were entitled to and drew lands within  
this State, together with a list of those persons who  
were authorized by said Soldiers to take out pat-  
ents for the lands aforesaid with the number of acres  
to which they were entitled set opposite to their  
names respectively; and that it appears from said  
Book that each and every of the within named  
Soldiers were entitled to and drew the Quantity of  
five hundred acres each, and that Robert Wilson  
received from the Secretarys office of said State  
patents for each and every of the within mentioned  
Lots, and that the within named persons were en-  
titled to and drew the Lots which are set opposite  
to their names respectively.

In testimony whereof I have hereto affixed the  
seal of said County at Auburn, and subscribed my  
name this thirteenth day of April in the Year  
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and  
eighteen. E. T. THROOP, *Clk. of said County.*"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lot 65 ; Township *Manlius*

Remarks:

Vol. 176 : page 23

*R W Pearson*

(547)

Copyist.

Barker William Jr.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*S*

1

N. Y.

*William Sargent*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

of Capt. Hyatt's Company, under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Received from General McDougal the Sum of Five Pounds Six Shillings and Eight pence each, being our Pay for the Months of July and August last."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*28th Jan. 1776*

*15th Jan. 1776*

*1776*

*Attest*

176-6  
Barker Stephen

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19 251	44
20	45
21	46
22 0	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark:

See also



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Parker*

*Co. 4* Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sep - Dec*  
of *1780*, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6. 00*

Time of service *3 mo*

Whole time of service .

Subsistence

Amount *17 30*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*B*

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

*Stephen Barker*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr, May, 1781*

Roll dated *Mar 1781*, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. H. Brown*  
Suppt

B

1  
(1776-1781)

N.Y.

*Stephen Parker*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs*

*8-10-82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

*CB*

1

N.Y.

*Stephen Barker*  
Capt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *durig War*

True since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

*15, '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

*Stephen Barker*

*Capt*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

*82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*

*Capt*

*Stephen Barker*  
*Sergeant*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 2* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. O. Brown*  
 Copyist

*Alfred H. Barker*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. J. Brown*  
 Copied



3

1

N. Y.

Stephen Barker  
Capt 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1782.

Roll dated July 9 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment June  
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. T. Brown  
Capt

*Detachment Barker*  
*Capt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above to the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

*9. 28. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*A. Brown*  
Capt.

B

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Stephen Barker*  
*Corpl*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 11*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

*11, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*B*

1  
176-178

N. Y.

*Stephen Barker*  
*Smith*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Apr 5*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb.*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. T. Brown*  
Capt.

B

1  
1776-1781

N.Y.

*Stephen Barker*  
Sergeant, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782

Roll dated *May* 1782

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment 5

*of April 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copy

*B*

1  
(1776-1781)

N.Y.

*Stephen Barker*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 mi*

*22, 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copist

52

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Stephen Barker*

\_\_\_\_\_, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* 1783

Roll dated *Apr 22* 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_ 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_ 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar*

*20* 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. H. Brown*  
Capt



B

1

N.Y.

1776-1781

Stephen Barker

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 17 83.

Roll dated Feb 20 17 83.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment 9 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment 14 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. Brown

Copypist

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Stephen Barker*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Geo: Sytez's Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January 1783 in full from Jeremiah V. Rensselaer Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> N York Regt—"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Jan*

*7 March, 1783.*

Sum, *7: 30*

Signature,

*Stephen Barker*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

*J. Morrison*

(545)

Copyist.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Auditor  
(under the head of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Barker

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov. 17, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

66 + 1111

(545.)

Copyd.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Stephen Barker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Sytez's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>e</sup> Ransalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N. Y. Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Stephen Barker*

Sum,

*7.30*

Signature,

*Stephen Barker*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stephen Parker*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay-Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Stephen Parker*

Sum,

Subscriber,

*Stephen Parker*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designate<sup>d</sup> at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Austin*

*Stephen Parker*

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783. in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sum, *f* 30

Subscriber, *Stephen Parker*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

*J. J. Morris*



*Stephen Barker*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sum, *14* *00*

Subscriber, *Stephen Barker*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*S. Morris*

Barnbridge, Charles

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Barnbridge, Charles

<sup>+</sup>  
Barnes Henry

**1 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Aaron Aaronson*

*Plt* Capt. Aaron Aaronson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780.*

Commencement of time, , 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service August 1*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month. *10, 60*

Time of service *5 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of Pay 30, 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaronson's and 1st Company.

*Wm. L. Lawrence*

B

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Barnes.

Per } Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Saratoga June 12, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

McLear

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Barnes  
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

*B*

*Henry Barnes*

*Priv.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov- 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*



B

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

Henry Baumer  
Priv 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov 6, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry Barnes

1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 1782 .

Roll dated Sept. 7 , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aorson's and 1st Company.

M. T. C.

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Barnes  
Priv 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782

Roll dated Sept. 16, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment - Surg. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 7, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaron's and 1st Company.

Mealy

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Barnes

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Meleis

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Barnes*

*1st*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*82*.

Appointed *July*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *July*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *July*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Sevier*

*Priv.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*3 April 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*

B

1

(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Barnes

Pur., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May 12, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe



*L*

1  
1778-1783.

N. Y.

*Henry Burns*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non-Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated:

*22 May 1783*

Name,

*Henry Burns*

Company,

*Arson*

Sum in dollars,

*20*

Subscriber,

*Henry <sup>his</sup> Burns*

Witness,

*Edward <sup>mark</sup> Mitchel*

Remarks:

*No of roll*  
*15*

(545)

*Austin*

Copyist.

*D*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Henry Bains*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalf*

*L*

**1**

**N. Y.**

1776-1783.

*Henry Beecher*  
*Priv* 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mer.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Me Tracy*

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Henry Burnes  
1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 1783

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Arlson's and 1st Company.

Muster

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Henry Barnes*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Camp  
of Mar., 1783.*

Name,

*Henry Barnes*

Sum,

*6.60*

Signature,

*Henry Barnes*

Witness,

*Miss Jones*

Remarks:

*Christen*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Barnor

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Copyd.

Henry Barnes

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aarson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

Henry Barnes

Sum,

13.30

Signature,

Henry Barnes

Witness,

A. Aarson Capt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Christen



B 1776-1783 NY.

Henry Barnes

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of the Non Commissioned Of  
ficers & Privates of Capt.  
Claron Corsons Co 11776  
1783 New York Regt. for  
Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1780

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

\* This name appears on this

Justin

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Henry Barns

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aorson's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Henry Barns

[Sum,‡]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Henry & Barns

[Witness,†]

A. Aorson, Cap<sup>t</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Barnes*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Henry Barnes*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Henry & Barnes*

Witness,

*A. Aorson Capt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*

Barnes, Patrick

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

Ref 436.786

✓ See also

Q

1  
(1776-1782)

N. Y.

Patrick Barnes

Pt. { Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 2, 76 to June 5, 1777

Roll dated

June 5, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Dec. 15 - 1776

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

A. A. A.

Q

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Patrick Barnes

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

June 29 - , 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted a/c 13 , 1776

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(9)

1  
(1777-1783)

N. Y.

Patrick Barnes

Capt. John Graham's Co. in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29 to Oct 4, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin  
Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 3 - 1776.

Term of enlistment during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: deserted July  
15, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Ba g an



1

N. Y.

*John, [unclear] Co.,*  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Dec 17*

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *see [unclear]*  
*1781-1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 436, 786.)

Vol. *2* page *10*

*168*  
Barnhart, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. P. 454 712 9 43*

See also

1

N. Y.

*James M. Smith*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *July 20, 1776*  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *601*

Occurrences *1) 1776 & 1777*  
*after*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *51* page *1*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17/

Roll dated , 17/

Appointed , 17/

Commissioned , 17/

Enlisted , 17/

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

, 17\_\_.

Appointed

, 17\_\_.

Commissioned

, 17\_\_.

Enlisted

, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *12 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*J*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Barhart*  
Appears with the rank of *Pvt.*

on a

**Roll**

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st.  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *13.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

; 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

-Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Benjamin Hicks*  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17/8.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17/8.

To what time paid *Sept. 1*, 17/8

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 1.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\* )

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*B*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Farnhart*

*jun.*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr. 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 5. 0. 6 d. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Geoff.*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, \*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 5d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks. \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated,

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Barrhart*  
*Priv*, Captain Benjamin Hicks<sup>2d</sup> Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19, 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*139*  
*(2)*

(5451)

*Auster*

Copy

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*76*

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*76*

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*76*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17*76*

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*76*

To what time paid *July 1*, 17*76*

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent *0*

Casualties *0*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17 *76*.

Commencement of pay, 17 *76*.

To what time paid, 17 *76*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

\* **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot. \*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*J*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Barnhart*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> of New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp  
7 Mar. 1783.*

Name,

*John Barnhart*

Sum,

*660*

Signature,

*John Barnhart*

Witness,

*Robt Casey*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 51 Company.

*Austin*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John K. ...*

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March 21*, 17*83*

*April 1*, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Barnhart

Appears with the rank of *Privet* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.



*J*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Barnhart*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September 1780, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

[Name, 3]

*John Barnhart*

[Sum, 3]

*1330*

[Signature, 4]

*John Barnhart*

[Witness, 4]

*Henry Stewart*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

+ From other rolls, same company.

*Cluster*

*D.*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*John Barnhart*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company,\* 1 New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*John Barnhart*

Sum,

*20*

Signature,

*John Barnhart*

Witness,

*Henry Herrewout*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
(1770-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Barnhart*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783. in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*John Barnhart*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber,

*John Barnhart*

Witness,

*Am<sup>d</sup> Fondecy*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and Co Company.

*Austen*

(C460)

Copyist.

*J*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Barnhart*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received  
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in  
full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated* 17

[Name,†]

*John Barnhart*

[Sum,†]

*6.60*

[Signature,†]

*Jno Barnhart*

[Witness,†]

*Jno Tondey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

1 ny.  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Barnhart, John  
(Name.)  
ny  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Barnhart Pvt  
Capt Benjamin Hicks  
Co. 1 N.Y. Regt Com  
manded by Col  
Goose Van Schaick

Enl Nov 20. 1916 for

War  
Records show him  
mustered to  
war

400  
5-11-16

Johnson  
N.Y.

*[Handwritten signature]*

May 12, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. A. Baple,  
Wenatchee, Washington.

The records of this office show that one John Barnhart served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1st New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. He is shown to have enlisted Nov. 20<sup>and</sup> 1776, to serve during the war, ~~that~~ he was mustered to end of the war, but nothing has been found of record to show the date or manner of his separation from the service.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

*[Handwritten signature]*

The Adjutant General.

*Barnes, Henry.*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Barnes, Henry.*



1754  
Barns. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Barnes

Appears with the rank of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut on a

**List\***

of the officers of the four New York Battalions  
raised in 1775 who have accepted Commissions  
in Colo. Van Schaick's Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 4, 1776.

Remarks:

\* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State  
of New York.

Number of record:

79

Harnick

(545m)

Copyist.

Baron. John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

*J*

1

N. Y.

*John Garon*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Cash advanced for Comeng down from Fort George & Albany, to the Men belonging to, Cp<sup>t</sup> John Johnson's Componey."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated, *1790* *York*

*Feb 20*, 17, *01*

*To A. Birney & Co. Merchants*

*Albany, N. Y. in the place  
of money to the City of  
New York when originally  
received*

Number of report

*2*

Amount

(5150)

*John Garon*

Copyist

*Barratt, John.*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Barnett, John.*

*Barratt, Walter*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Barret Walter*

Barret, Walter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 1007

See also



1

N. Y.

*James B. ...*  
Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

*1783*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 426, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *2*

*Miller*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/26 Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov 24, 1777*.

Appointed *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Roll of Honor*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1777.

Roll dated *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Roll in Secret*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*North* *South*

*1st*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11* *12* *13* *14* *15* *16* *17* *18* *19* *20* *21* *22* *23* *24* *25* *26* *27* *28* *29* *30* *31*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031*, 17 *77*.

Appointed *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031*, 17 *77*.

Commissioned *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *1000* *1001* *1002* *1003* *1004* *1005* *1006* *1007* *1008* *1009* *1010* *1011* *1012* *1013* *1014* *1015* *1016* *1017* *1018* *1019* *1020* *1021* *1022* *1023* *1024* *1025* *1026* *1027* *1028* *1029* *1030* *1031*, 17 *77*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Heather Russell*

*Sp* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Mathias Smith*

*Re*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co.) in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *11th August 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

*Mathias Smith*

*D*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Walter Barrett*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Roll

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*12 Sept*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

*Cluster*

(547c)

Copyist.



1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*Walter Smith*

*1776* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*1776 Oct 17*

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*B*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*Walter Barrett*  
*for*

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't. commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 177*8*

Commencement of time *July* 177*8*

Commencement of pay *July* 177*8*

To what time paid *Aug* 177*8*

Pay per month *2*/*3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *220*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *3* *4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Buckolds*  
*down*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J. E. Duggan*  
Capt. 1784

*L*

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Hecker, Samuel*

*L*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*10*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Walter Barrett*

*for* } Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*58*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*58*.

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *0 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Cuckold Town*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J. E. Langh*  
(545) *Copied*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

19

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Walter Barret

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month £2. 13. 4

Time of service 10

Whole time of service month

Subsistence

Amount £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas  
(545) (Official)

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*William Russell*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*

Roll dated *Springfield Mass. 6*, 177*8*

Appointed *1778*, 17

Commissioned *1778*, 17

Enlisted *1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *was Cook and Team*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.



1776-1783.

*Howe* *See roll*

*Li*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1778.

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Henry Hamilton*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van-  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Lieut. J. D. Arrett*

*full* } Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month<sup>2</sup>of *Feb + Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *9 Mar*, 17*78*.To what time paid *1 Apr*, 17Pay per month *2 15 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Mar 5, 1778**Wounded again yet instant*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*E. D. Angles*

(545)

Cornick

*18*

1

N. Y.

1776 1788

*Walter Barnte*

*put*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick, \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

1778

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

*Apr*

1778

To what time paid

*May*

1778

Pay per month

*\$2. 63. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

*\$2. 3. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
Copied

*S*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Co.* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* & *to* *1st*, 1778

Roll dated *then called by*, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Heirough Nov 23*  
*in 11 days*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*John Smith*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Isaac Sisset*

*In*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n. of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 17, 1777*.

Roll dated *Sept. 17, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 1777*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Mar 31*

*1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Carroll*

*No.* { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*79*.  
Roll dated *Nov 11*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Went sick to Al-  
bany 11 July 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Albany*



*R<sup>o</sup>*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Walter Barret*

*for*, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* 17 *79*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *22* 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service *ms*

Subsistence *11 months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£6. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Cornick*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wm. Burrill*

*Wm.* ( Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Aug.*

*Dec.*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sent sick to Al  
bany 1, July 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

10

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walter Barrett

for, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov. 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1779.

To what time paid Dec, 1779.

Pay per month 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mo

Subsistence 11 months

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sent sick to Albany

17 July 1779

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J. E. Douglas  
Copied.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Halter Barret*  
*Pr-1*

, Colonel Van Schaick's Co

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*May 19 1779*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*No. 1 roll*  
*1329*  
*(5451)*

*Chister*

*Copy*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Heath's*

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *St. Louis, Mo. 3*, 1777.

Appointed *June 1st 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *June 1st 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *June 1st 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*James Gregg*

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
' in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

No

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter I Garrett

ser, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July - Aug 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence money for month 2 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 6 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E D angles  
(545) Corrist



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 10 1781*.

Appointed *10*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *10*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *10*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Heath Smith*

(Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May & June, 1780*

Roll dated *1st May 1780*, 1780

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left with roll  
1st May 1780*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

10

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Walter Barrett

for, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 26 3 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1780

Subsistence for months 1780

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545) J E Douglas

Copied

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Will Smith*

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walter Barrett

for { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan & Feb 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 2 - 3 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence 10 month 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 6 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas  
(547) Copyist

55

N. Y.

Wills Bond

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

not dated

, 17

Page,

20

Due, £

10

s.

6

d.

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

51100

Copyist.

B 1 N.Y.

Walter Barrett

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Colo Comp

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Corrill

(545i)

Copyist.



Barret, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*McCraiken's Co.*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Dec. 1777*, 17

Appointed *Nov. 1777*, 17

Commissioned *Nov. 1777*, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated, at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1777* *17*

Roll dated *1777* *17*

Appointed *1777* *17*

Commissioned *1777* *17*

Enlisted *1777* *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Barrett, James*

**1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant* | *Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barrett, James*

Barrett, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

book Mark: R. P. 1122

See also

1

N. Y.

*James Smith*  
*Private* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *July 17, 1776*

Period enlisted for *(1 yr.)*

Occurrences *(1 yr. 10 mo. 15 days)*  
*282*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267. R. & P. 136, 186.

Vol. . . . , page . . . . .

(1776-1783)

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick. }

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 15*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 15*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 15*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for 1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Roll dated *August 17*

Appointed *August 17*

Commissioned *August 17*

Enlisted *August 17*

Term of enlistment *August 17*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17

Roll dated 17

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 16*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Sept. 16*, 17*78*

Appointed *Sept. 16*, 17*78*

Commissioned *Sept. 16*, 17*78*

Enlisted *Sept. 16*, 17*78*

Term of enlistment *Sept. 16*, 17*78*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 1, 1778*.

Appointed *Sept 1, 1778*.

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1778*.

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1778*.

Term of enlistment *Sept 1, 1778*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1, 1778*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*

Roll dated *March 1777*

Appointed *March 1777*

Commissioned *March 1777*

Enlisted *March 1777*

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

\_\_\_\_\_, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll (dated \_\_\_\_\_ 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 14*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 14*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 14*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Van Ness*

*David Van Ness*, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*79*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



Q

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Garratt  
Capt.

{ Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of wages for mo. £ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David

Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John

Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

Ca

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*John Barratt*  
*Sgt* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month *\$2 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

*Dagan*

Copist.

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*John Carratt*  
*Capt* } Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
 Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1778.To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1778.Pay per month *\$9 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *9 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *4 mages \$5 0 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*B*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Barrett*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of the Company No. 6<sup>th</sup>, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital, \*

Revolutionary War,  
dated *Camp White Plains*

*Sept 4*, 1777.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

*P*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*John Carratt*  
*Co.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July*. 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2. 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ruger*

B

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

John Carratt

Pvt.

{ Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount \$ pay 13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The 'Major's', Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

{ Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late  
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *7th November*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Barret*  
Sgt., Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

Return†

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York, Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

Revolutionary War.

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19* 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 1.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Roll*

*13<sup>th</sup>*

(545)

*Auster*

*Co. B. 1st Regt. N.Y.*  
 { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st  
 New York Regiment commanded by  
 Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*C*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Barratt*  
*Pvt.*

{ The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ragu*

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Barrett

Pvt. { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Nov 79.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay . 17 .

To what time paid . 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan

(545)

copied.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

{ Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Roll dated

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

(Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*81*

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*81*

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*81*

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*81*

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

B

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

John Carratt

Pvt. { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan & Feb 1780

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

£ 13, 6, 8.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

John Brinett  
Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 17

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 years

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 4.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Barrett*  
Capt. { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service *ms*

Subsistence £ —

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*B*

1

N. Y.

1776 1783

*John Barrett*

*Plt* { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar Apr May June 1780*

Commencement of time *17*

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 17

Pay per month *£ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence *£ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

( Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *21* *10* *1780*, 17*80*

Roll dated *10* *10* *1780*, 17*80*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*John H. Wendell's Co.*  
(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *March 2nd 1781*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *John H. Wendell's Co.*

*for the 1st time*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



*John H. Wendell's Co.*  
(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1787

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Albany*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Wendell*  
Copyist.

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

John Barrett

priv. { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. 1782

Roll dated

Dec. 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Sick Gene  
for fatal

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Cantlin

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John H. Schmitt*

*No. 1*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1782

*June 17*, 1783

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*John Barrett*  
*pk* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 1782.

*Oct*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*9 mo*

*Sept 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Barrett*

*John Barrett*  
{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*  
*Nov. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parker*

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Capt Barrett*  
*John* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July*, 1782  
*Sept 1*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr*

*July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Contin*

3 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John Barrett*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed *June*, 17  
Commissioned *June*, 17  
Enlisted *June*, 17  
Term of enlistment *1 year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment *9 mo*  
*Aug 28 2*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Barrett*  
*prk*, { Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May*, 1782.  
*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

*12, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Rankin*

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Parritt*  
No. 4 { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*May* 1782

*July* 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Parritt*  
Capt.

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Barrett*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*, 1782

Roll dated

*April*, 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

*28, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joan H. Wendell's, Capt. Joan C. Ten Broeck's and 1st Company.

*John Barrett*

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Capt. Barrett*  
*John*

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 2*, 1782.

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr*  
*6; 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt John  
H. Worrell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Barrett*

*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Parrit*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Parrit*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Mary X Looman, Adm<sup>tr</sup> of J<sup>rs</sup> Parrit*

Witness,

*P Magee*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

1776-1783.

*John Barret*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>. Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Barret decol*

Sum,

*20*

Signature,

*Wm. Hooper Adm<sup>t</sup> of Barret*

Witness,

*P. Mager*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Cluster*

B 1 N.Y.  
John Barret

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
List

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1<sup>st</sup>

Company,

Ten Brook

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Mary Poorman*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*John Barrit*

Sum,

*13 30*

Signature,

*Mary Poorman Adm<sup>tr</sup> of J. Barrit*

Witness,

*P. Magee*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Auster*

1<sup>st</sup>

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Mary Leemar

Appears as shown below in a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt John C. Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regt, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full.

Revolutionary War

Roll dated

Not dated

Name, John Barrett

Sum, 20

Signature, Mary Leemar (Capt. J. C. Ten Broeck)

Witness, P. H. H. H.

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company

Cristin

Barrit James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*James Darnell*

*W. H.* { Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof  
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*75*.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

B 1 NY  
James Barrett

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*1st*

Company,

*McKean*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, )  
Secretary's Office. )

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyul.

*Barrit, Walter*

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Barrit, Walter*

*Barrite, Walter*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Barrett, Walter*



*Barritt John.*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Barrett, John.*

Barron, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

82.

1

N. Y.

John W. ...

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in  
the 1st Regiment of the New York  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Alexander McDougall)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *January*, 1778.

Appointed *January*, 1778.

Commissioned *January*, 1778.

Enlisted *January*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged* (det. 14)

Barry John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

{ Capt. Benjamin-Ledyard's Co. in  
the 1st Regiment of the New York  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Alexander McDougall.

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

Roll (dated: \_\_\_\_\_, 1775)

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned . . . . . 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations, since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks: Saw Hospital. Left  
with one (large) bedstead &  
of Joseph Johns, in house who  
went forward (at 14, he being  
dead, and sent for, etc.)

(Capt. Richard Warick's Co. in ye 1st  
Reg't of New York Forces, under  
ye com'd of Col. Alexander McDougall.

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 179*5*.

Roll dated *June*, 179*5*.

Appointed *June*, 17*95*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*95*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*95*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster *none*.

Casualties *none*.

Remarks: *none*.

*none*.

*none*.

Barry Thomas

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*D*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Thom A Barry*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbroock's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name, †]

*Benjamin Goodale*

[Sum, †]

*90*

[Signature, †]

*Ben<sup>n</sup> Goodale*

[Witness, †]

*Thom A Barry*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 5th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Auster*

82  
Bartholomew, Daniel

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*James D. Scholten*

( ) { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1875*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 20*, 1775

Appointed *Sept 20*, 17

Commissioned *Sept 20*, 17

Enlisted *Sept 20*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Aug 18*

✓ 93  
Bartow. Lasha

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

W

1

N. Y.

*Lucas Burlow*

{ Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 24 to Mar 2*, 1776.

Time of entry *March 27*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. *5* days.

At what wages per month *L 2*.

Total amount of wages *2. 6. 1. 5/4*

Remarks:

*Metcal*

154  
*Basharow, John.*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bassaroon, John.*

85.  
Basil Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Basil Michael



*Basil Michael*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein*

*Book Mark: B. R. 400 717 800*

**See also**

*S*

1

N. Y.

*Michael S. Smith*  
*Private* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Apr 17/76*

Period enlisted for *6 M.*

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed

, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned

, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted

, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ , 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.



(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co., in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1773 1783

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

D

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Michael Basil

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Roll

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 17 .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783.

*Michael Burt*

*John* { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.Pay per month *100*.Time of service *1 mo*.Whole time of service *1 mo*.Subsistence *100*.Amount *200*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783.

*Company of Capt. Benjamin Hicks*  
 { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
 New York Regiment, commanded  
 by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

17

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17

To what time paid

17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated ; 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

17/1

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

17/1

To what time paid

17/1

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1 N. Y.  
1776-1783.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Hickson's Co.*

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*B*  
**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Michael Basil*  
*ret*, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Mifflin*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1820, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,732.

Number of roll:

*13a*  
*(2)*

(5451)

*Auster*

Copy.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *per mo.*

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *per mo.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster, or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

B

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

Michael Basell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by & from the first New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V Rensselaer our pay for the Months of August, September, October, November & Decem<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Sum,

33.60

Subscriber,

Michael Basell

Company,

Hicks

Witness,

Corn<sup>d</sup> V. Duyck

Remarks:

Number of roll :

14

Christin

(545u)

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Bazell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have receiv<sup>d</sup> our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full, from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Discharg Men & Invileid's 1 N. Y. Rgt.

Name,

Michael Basell

Sum,

13.30

Former Company,

Hicks

Signiture,

Mich<sup>l</sup> Basell

Witness,

W. J. Fondy

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Custer

0943  
Bass Henry

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Henry Aarson*

*Aarson*, { Capt. Aaron Aarson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August / Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *pay*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *Months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1 p 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Henry Aarson*

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Burr

Sir { Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. & May, 1781.

Roll dated Suratega June 12, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

B

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

Henry Bass.  
Priv., 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1, 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

M. C. B.

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry Bass

Pur, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1782.

Roll dated Nov 6 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on command

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcal

*L*

**1**  
1776-1782

**N. Y.**

*Henry Bass.*

*Pvt* 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment,\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. 6. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcal*

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Barr*

*Priv*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned, , 17 .

Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metzger*

*B*

**1**  
1776-1782

**N. Y.**

*Henry Burr*  
*Priv*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Sept. 16*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Long War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Sept. 7. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aotson's and 1st Company.

*Met. att.*



*S*

*Henry Burr*  
*Priv*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 9*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalf*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bass.

Per, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Twenty Months.

Time since last muster or enlistment June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metray

B

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bass

Priv., { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On comm'd Smith's  
Glove.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Metcalfe

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Bass*  
*Priv.*, { 1st Co., 1st New York Reg't of Foot,  
          { commanded by Col. Goose Van  
          { Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 5, 82.*

Alterations since last muster

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalfe*

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Henry Barr.  
Priv , 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April , 1783

Roll dated May 21 , 1783

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

Metcalf

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Henry Bass

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Camp*  
*7 Mar*, 1783.

Name, *Henry Bass*

Sum, *6.60*

Signature, *Henry Bass*

Witness,

Remarks:

*Austin*

*B*

**1**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*Henry Burr*  
*Pvt*, 1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aarson's and 1st Company.

*Metcalf*



B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Henry Burr.

1st Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Jan. 17, 83.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aaron's and 1st Company.

Henry Burr

*L*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Bass*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to first New York Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*17th*

*of Mar*

, 1783.

Name,

*Henry Bass*

Sum,

*6.00*

Signature,

*Henry Bass*

Witness,

*Thos Jones*

Remarks:

*Cluston*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bass

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Prot dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545.)

Copyd.

D

1  
(1779-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bass

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers noncom<sup>d</sup> officers and Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> our pay for the Months of August and September, 1780, in full from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Bass

Sum,

13.36

Signature,

Henry Bass

Witness,

Aaron Aorson

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Cluster

D

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bass

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Pri-  
vates of the first New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron  
Aorson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have  
Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay  
Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months  
of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Bass

Sum,

20

Subscriber,

Henry & Bass

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron  
Aorson's and 1st Company.

Aruster

P  
Henry Bass

1  
1778 1783.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aarson's Company<sup>\*</sup> do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

Henry Bass

[Sum,†]

13.30

[Subscriber,†]

Henry Bass

[Witness,†]

Thos Jones

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.  
† From other rolls, same company.

Clinton

*D*

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Bass*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commis<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Aaron Aorson's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Henry Bass*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Henry <sup>his</sup> Bass*

Witness,

*A Aorson*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

*Austin*



188  
Bassaroon John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Bassaroon

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1780.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Enlisted in N*

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J E Douglas  
(545) *Cornick*

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*James Gregg's Co.*  
{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st May*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Remarks*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

1776-1781

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1784

*John**1st* 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\***Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
M. Crockett's, Capt. George Van Sledright's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

1  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Samuel*

*1* } 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Comrissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



*P.*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John ...*  
} 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Mar*, 17*84*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1781)

N. Y.

*100* } 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1/1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1/1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster ,

Casualties

Remarks :

---  
\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*  
**1**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*1st New York*  
*4th Company in the 1st New York*  
*Regiment of Foot.\**

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/11*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *11/11*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11/11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*11/11*  
\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 11th, 17

Roll dated 10th, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

11th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

11

, 17

Roll dated

11/11

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schauck's, Capt. James Gregg's and 11th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Van Schaick*  
4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 15*, 17*82*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Patterson*  
No. 1 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*83*

Appointed *July*, 17*83*

Commissioned *July*, 17*83*

Enlisted *July*, 17*83*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*April 5 1783*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John ...*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Cor. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*John ...*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*1st*  
*1st*  
*1st*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Begun in*  
*the 1st of October*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John ...*  
4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April*, 17*83*.

*May*, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schneck's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*D*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Bassharow*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> the full of our pay for the M<sup>o</sup> of January, 1783."—4th Company,

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Camp  
7 Mar. 1783*

[Name,†]

*John Bassharow*

[Sum,†]

*6.60*

[Signature,†]

*John x Bassharow*

[Witness,†]

*Robert Gordon*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schoek's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Buggarow

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Out & in*

(545.)

Copy.

*D*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Bassarow*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Bassarow*

[Sum, i]

*13.30*

Subscribers,

*John Bassarow*

Witness,

*Gregg*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1<sup>st</sup> Company.

+ From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Passarow*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm<sup>d</sup> Officers and pri-  
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from  
Jbr. V<sup>r</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,  
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Passarow n*

Sum,

*4.00*  
*John Passarow*  
*J. Gregg to J*

[Signature:]

[Witness:]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaack's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*



Bassarow, John

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

• **REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bassaroon, John

178  
Bassell Richard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1776-1783*  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *100*

Time of service *100*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount *100*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

137  
*Bassharow, John.*

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bassaroon, John.*

<sup>+</sup>  
Bates. Conrad

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 454 112 431 751

See also

*J*

1

N. Y.

*Benjamin Smith*  
*Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- )  
listment or appointment, ) *1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol..... page.....

575)

*Howe*  
Copyist

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

( Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 17*77*

Roll dated *June 1777*

Appointed 17*77*

Commissioned 17*77*

Enlisted 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

*Finck*



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17

*1783*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company 1243*  
( Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Amos Van Schaick*, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Regiment, etc.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *1st June*, 17*81*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*[Signature]*

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Conrad Bates*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-  
pany.

*Austin*

(54c)

Copyst.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company 1st Co.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept 25*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

3

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

Cunradt Baty

Pos, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

To what time paid, Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2 13 4

Time of service

Whole time of service, mo 3 das.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 0 5 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Pagan

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co, in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*D*

1  
1778-1783.

N. Y.

*Cyrus Bates*  
*Priv*

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

**Return:**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1836, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 44,732.

Number of roll:

*139*  
*(12)*  
(5450)

*Austin*

*Copy 101.*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Company, 2nd*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Feb. 1784* . 17

Roll dated *28 March 1784* . 17

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*See also Capt. Finck's  
Comp. 28 March*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1776* 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on\*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

---

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of / / , 17 .

Commencement of time / , 17 .

Commencement of pay / , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month /

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence /

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence /

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



*Company*  
*of*  
*1st Batt'n of New York Forces,*

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 8d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Decr 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *Decr 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *Decr 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *Decr 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 ..

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties. ..

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st*  
{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed ; 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Comadt Bates

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the Land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

*D*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Conradt Pates*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Benjamin Hick's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17<sup>80</sup>*

[Name, 3]

*Conradt Pates*

[Sum, 2]

*13.30*

[Signature, 1]

*Conradt x Pates*

[Witness, 3]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hick's and d Company.  
† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*D.*

1  
1778-1783.

N. Y.

*Conradt Pales*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17-

Name,

*Conradt Pales*

Sum,

*20.*

Signature,

*Conradt X Pales*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(545a)

Copyist.

D

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Conradt Bates

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Conradt Bates

Sum,

13.30

Subscriber,

Conradt X Bates

Witness,

Chas Parsons

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 7d Company.

Austin

*S*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*Conrad Bates*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1 New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Conrad Bates*

[Sum,†]

*1330*

[Signature,†]

*Conrad X Bates*

[Witness,†]

*Chas. Parsons*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Christm*



Notice

# New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*1*

1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*1*  
Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies joined the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot,

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Bates, Conrad.*

---

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bates, Conrad.*

13  
*Bates, Conradt,*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bates, Conradt*

Battersby Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

18

1

N. Y.

Robert Battersby  
priv.

{ Captain David Lyon's Company of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1. to March 31, 1776.

Time of enlistment Feb 22, 17

Time due the company 39 days.

At what per month £ 2 - 0 - 0

Total amount of wages £ 2 - 1 - 0

Remarks :

F. Anderson

*B*

1

N. Y.

*Robert Patterson*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Subsistence Roll**

of Captain David Lyon's Company,

**Revolutionary War,**

for *Jan 1 to April 1*, 1776.

Roll dated, \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17

When Inlisted, *22 Feby*, 1776.

When Came to Quarters, *6 March*, 1776.

Weeks Subsistence Due, *1*

Days, *6*

At What P<sup>r</sup> Week, £ *8*

Whole Amount, *8 11 11*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_



25  
Baty, Conradt

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates, Conradt

4  
Batz, Conrad

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bates, Conrad

Baron Samuel

1 New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

1

N. Y.

*Samuel Bauer*

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*76*.

Time from when pay was drawn *March*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*1776  
40*

*\$ 2*

Baxter William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 377 6785	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ book Mark: R.P 436 786

See also

*11th Regt. N.Y. Mil.*

*11th*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21 26 to Nov 2*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1777.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 1777.

Enlisted *Nov 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See p. 12 of 100*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*1st* *Regt.*

*1st* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug* *1777*, 1777.

Appointed *Aug* *1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *Aug* *1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *Aug* *1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged June*  
*19 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Discharged*



(1)

1

N. Y.

*1st New York Regiment*  
*1st New York Regiment*  
*1st New York Regiment*  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*, 1777.  
listment or appointment, *1777*.

Period enlisted for *1777*

Occurrences *1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

Bayles Elias

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17

Roll dated ..... 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

{ Capt. Henry Tiebout's Company, 1st  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1277  
Bayles, Elias

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Bailis, Elias

*Bazell, Michael*

**1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Basil, Michael*

B<sup>+</sup>eadle<sup>203</sup> Moses

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark. P. 1 454. 7129. 11

See also



1

N. Y.

*Thomas J. Sullivan*  
*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *2/17/76.*

Period enlisted for *6 months*

Occurrences *See 4/17/76, 3,*  
*19*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *1*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of .. , 17 ..

Roll dated .. , 17 ..

Appointed .. , 17 ..

Commissioned .. , 17 ..

Enlisted .. , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1773-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*J*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Moses Beadle*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Benjamin Hick's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Command Norwalk*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Benjamin Hicks*  
{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *31 days*.

Whole time of service *31 days*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *200*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
 { New York Regiment, commanded  
 { by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
 (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Benjamin Hicks*

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept.*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 100.00*

Time of service *100 days*

Whole time of service *100 days*

Subsistence *100 days*

Amount *\$ 100.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 100.00*

Pay due to sick, absent *\$ 0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Green Boodle*

*1st*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 4, 1778*.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1, 1778*.

To what time paid *Apr. 1, 1778*.

Pay per month *\$ 21. 13. 4*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 50 60 c.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Refer.*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1.

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Hicks*  
(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time *April 17*.

Commencement of pay *April 17*.

To what time paid *April 17*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *1 month*.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *0*.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of times \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+  
{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_; 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Moses Beedle*  
*Pvt.*

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*For V Schuyler*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13a*  
*12*

(5451)

*Austin*

Copyist.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
{ New York Regiment, commanded  
{ by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



B 1 N.Y.

Moses Biddel

Appears with the rank of on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

Hicks

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(645i)

Copyist.

Beard. Jam

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

93

1

N. Y.

*James D. ...*  
(Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10*, 1775.

Roll dated *June 10*, 1775.

Appointed *June 10*, 1775.

Commissioned *June 10*, 1775.

Enlisted *June 10*, 1775.

Term of enlistment *( )*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James D. ...*

202  
Bears. David

# 1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R. F. 431-71

See also

*Pa.*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*David ...*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st of June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 5*, 17*77*.

Appointed ..., 17...

Commissioned ..., 17...

Enlisted *1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Edmund ...*  
Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Copp*

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of June 1778*  
Roll dated *June 20*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. D. [Signature]*  
(43) Copyist.

*B*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*David Pears*

*pr.* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from June 20 to Oct 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Oct 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Nov 0* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *deceased August 10*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*  
(543)

Copyist.



B

1

N.Y.

David Bears

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regiment,

1<sup>st</sup>

Company,

Cooper

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.



1

N. Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, ) *...*, 17*...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

233  
Beckhorn, Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beckhorn, Jacob.

Beckman Gerard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

3

1

N. Y.

*Gerard Beckman*  
1/Lt, { Captain William Brown, Jr.'s Co.,  
whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 31*, 17*16*.

Time of entry *Feb. 24*, 17*16*.

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service *1* mo. *6* days.

At what per month *\$7-45-*

Total amount of wages *\$51.30-*

Remarks:

*Ward*

*Seraud Dickman*

Appears with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant on a

**Billeting Roll**

under the following heading :

"Subsistence money Due to Officers & Privates of Captain William Brown's Company of the Regiment whereof Alexander McDougall, Esq<sup>r</sup>, is Colonel,"

**Revolutionary War,**

for Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> to March 31, 1776.

Roll dated,

*not dated*, 17

*from 24<sup>th</sup> of February  
1<sup>st</sup> of March to March 31  
1776 and 24<sup>th</sup> of March  
1776.*

Number of record.

*14*

(515)

Copyist.

27-36  
Beckman, John  
1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Beckman, John

Beckwith, Adediah

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Corporal

2 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

1

N. Y.

*Richard Varick*

*1776*, { Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the  
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*76*.

Time of entry *1776*, 17*76*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *16*

Wages at what per month *10*

Total amount of wages *160*

Remarks:



Beddel, Moses

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Beadle, Moses

Beddencher, Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Corporal.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Beddinger, Philip

*Beddenger Philip*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Beddenger Philip*

*Beddicker, Philip*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Beddinger, Philip*

<sup>209</sup>  
Beddinger Philip

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. P. f. 454

See also

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Philip Schuyler*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 17--

Roll dated *May 31*, 17--

Appointed , 17--

Commissioned , 17--

Enlisted *Dec 2*, 17--

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck, Andrew, Jr.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr 2* *1777*

Roll dated *July 3* *1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Philip Andrew Finck, Jr.*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 20 to 21st* 17--

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler 1st* 17--

Appointed 17--

Commissioned 17--

Enlisted *March 1* 17--

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Promoted 1st Lieut. 8*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck's Battalion*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 5 - 1777*

Roll dated *Sept 10 - 1777*

Appointed *Sept 5 - 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 5 - 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 5 - 1777*

Term of enlistment *5 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *C*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company 1st Battalion*

*Co. 1* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - 1777*, 17--

Roll dated *Sept 14*, 17--

Appointed *Sept 5*, 17--

Commissioned , 17--

Enlisted , 17--

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*2*  
*Finck*

1

N. Y.

*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-*listment* or appointment, *1777*, 17*77*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. ...., page.....

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck's Battalion*  
*Copy* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1778*, 17-8.

Roll dated *December 1778*, 17-8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Swing up*

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*George F. Finck*

*Co. 1st*, { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept 8 to Feb 28, 1781.*

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Company* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 25*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Ch. Finck*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*  
Copist.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Comp. Andrew*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17

*June*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*

*in the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Charles P. ...

2  
c

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos. Beddinger*

*with* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *October 20, 17-8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *NA*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Feuster*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck's*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *June 1777*, 17 - .  
Roll dated *June 1777*, 17 - .

Appointed, 17 - .

Commissioned, 17 - .

Enlisted, 17 - .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

2  
C

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Anderson*

*Copy* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

(1776-1783.)

*Finck, Andrew*

*200* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. near Fort Mifflin*, 17-  
Roll dated *1783*, 17-  
*1783*

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Beddinger*  
*Corpl*

Appears with the rank of on a  
Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Auster*

15

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Julife Beddinger*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Q

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Philip Redding's*  
*Co.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — . 17 78.

Commencement of time — . 17

Commencement of pay *June* . 17 78.

To what time paid *July* — . 17 78.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 8 - 8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 8 - 8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*T. J. Jagan*



B

1

N. Y.

*Charles Beddenger*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick,  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *April 1*, 17*78*

To what time paid, *June 1*, 17*78*

Pay per month, *15* \$

Time of service, *2 months*

Whole time of service, *2 months*

Subsistence, *4* \$

Amount, *19* \$

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *19* \$

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

1

N. Y.

*Philip Seddenger*

*Cork* Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion  
(commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr* — — — — — . 17 *78*

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *Apr* . 17 *78*

To what time paid *May 1* . 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$ 2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *ms*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ pay \$ 2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

*Dugan*

20

1

N. Y.

Philip Seddner

Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + Mar 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1 1778

To what time paid Jan 1 1778

Pay per month 2 1778

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount 1 paid 5 1778

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

Agar

Copied

*Philip Wendlinger*

*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler June 3 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Comp. Finck's*

*Comp.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March* 1777.

Roll dated *1st March 1777*.

Appointed . . . 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to Lt Col's  
comp 2 & 3 March 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Charles Pinckney's and 6th Company.

*Finck*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Bredlinger*

*W. J. H.* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
(late Capt. Graham's) Co., in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y to March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler*  
*March 31*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Muster*

13

1  
(1776-1783)

N.Y.

*Phillip Weddenger*

*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1 Oct 1 11th*, 1779.

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler Dec 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Musterman*

*B*

1  
(1776-1781.)

N. Y.

*Philip Schuyler*

*Sup* { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 18 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



*Philip Van Dyck*  
*(1776-1783)* { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
 the 1st Battalion of New York  
 Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
 Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept, Oct, & Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 16 0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Leddinger*  
*Corpl*, Lieut. Colonel Van Dyck's Co

Appears on a

**Return \***

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and E-stablishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Fort Mifflin*

*May 19 1779.*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of  
New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*no roll*

*13a*

*(546)*

*Austin*

*Copy*

13

1

N.Y.

1776-1783

Phillip Beddenger

Capt. [Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & August, 1780.

Roll dated Jan. 1 Schuyler Sept. 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 3 5

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

13

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Philip Beekinger*

*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Albany Dec 30*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Hubbard*

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1782)

**N.Y.**

*Philip Riddinger*

*Capt.* { Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, *1780*.

Roll dated *Sept. Schuyler, N.Y., 1780.*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Mont. Comm.*

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Phillip Biddenge,

Capt.

{ Lieut. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's  
Co. in the 1st Battalion New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March April May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Fort Schuyler July 10, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Muhlman*

*Philip Jansen*

*Company*, { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1781*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 17*.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Sept. 17*.

To what time paid *Sept. 17*.

Pay per month *3*.

Time of service *5*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 30.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Henry Schuyler*

*Co. 1st* { Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 18 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month \$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6 18 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *the 1st of May, 1781*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *14 months* *14*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 14 5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Philip B. ...*  
Lt. Col. Cornelius Van Dyck's Co. in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 17*, 17

Commencement of time /, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 17 11*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(1776-1781)

*1st New York Regt.*

*1st* { Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.Appointed *1*, 17*77*.Commissioned *1*, 17*77*.Enlisted *1*, 17*77*.Term of enlistment *1*.Time since last muster or enlistment *1*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to 4th Co. 1st Regt. N.Y. Mil. Co. 1st June 1777*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van-Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Admission*

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *April*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*2d Company in the 1st New York*  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 7*, 1782.

Appointed *June 7*, 1782.

Commissioned *June 7*, 1782.

Enlisted *June 7*, 1782.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 12*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Company* { 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1775-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*[Handwritten signature]*  
of 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *[Handwritten date]*, 17*[Handwritten year]*.

Roll dated *[Handwritten date]*, 17*[Handwritten year]*.

Appointed *[Handwritten name]*, 17*[Handwritten year]*.

Commissioned *[Handwritten name]*, 17*[Handwritten year]*.

Enlisted *[Handwritten name]*, 17*[Handwritten year]*.

Term of enlistment *[Handwritten term]*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *[Handwritten time]*.

Alterations since last muster *[Handwritten alterations]*.

Casualties *[Handwritten casualties]*.

Remarks: *[Handwritten remarks]*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

1783

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 1780 .

Roll dated , 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*P*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Philip Badinger*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name *Philip Badinger*

Sum. *7 30*

Subscriber *Philip x Badinger*

Witness, *pro. Tondey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 1 Company.

*Cluster*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Badinger

Appears with rank of Corporal on/a

### Roll

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17

Company Second

Remarks: Returned Deserted. Pro-  
duced a Certificate by which it  
appears that he was prevented  
by sickness from joining at the  
limited time.

Donnedham

1  
1776 1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Baddinger*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Corpl Phil Baddinger*

Sum in Doll<sup>s</sup>,

*14.60*

Signature,

*Philip Baddinger*

Witness,

*Gen Herrung*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Bedinger*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Notated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyd.

P

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Philip Badinger

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Not paid, 17  
Name, Philip Badinger Corp<sup>l</sup>.

Sum,

7.30  
Signature, Philip Badinger  
mark

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 21 Company.

Austin

NY.

1776-1783

Philip Dadinger

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>t</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

## Revolutionary War.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Nov dated . . . , 17

## Notes

Not dated  
Philip Badinger

Sum.

22

Signature:

Philip <sup>his</sup> X Dedinger  
20 mark 22

Witness:

<sup>mark</sup>  
Florence Moroney

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornet and 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company.

Christin

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Bedinger

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank

Phillip Beddinger

Sum,

14

Doll.,

60

90.

[Signature:]

Philip X Bedinger

[Witness:]

Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 24 Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin



*Beddner, Philip*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

*Beddinger, Philip*

Bedel, John

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Beedle, John

*Beddinger, Philip*

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*Private Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Beddinger, Philip.*

<sup>213</sup>  
Bedmer, Johan Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark

See also

1

N. Y.

*James ...* Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**- Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }  
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*...*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Junior*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsens' and 6th Company.

13 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John Chas. B. ...*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid *May*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$12-30-40*

Time of service *1-0-0*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-17-0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



13

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ch<sup>r</sup> Bedner

Pl { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 13 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Warr



13

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Johan Ch: Bedner

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid August 1, 1778.

Pay per month 63 Dollars

Time of service 1 m. 0.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 73-13-00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 6th Company.

Ward

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Co. 7th Regt. N.Y. Mil.*

*Co. 7th, {* Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1st*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st Decr. 1779*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *See record of this  
company in N.Y.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

13

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John C. H. Bedner*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1778*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778

To what time paid *Mar. 31*, 1778

Pay per month *12.13.54*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay and subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Wendell*

*John C. B. B. B.*  
{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *April 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2 13 00*

Time of service *1 m. 00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$2 13 40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Stephen C. Palmer*  
ser., { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Feb*, 177*7*

*Dec* 7, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Stephen C. Palmer*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Stephen C. Bedner*  
Roll, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Co. 1st*, 1778.  
*Company 1st Battalion, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(543)

*Bedner*  
Copied.

12

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John H. Wendell*  
*1st*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*Sept 4, 1778.*

Appointed. . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Unlisted.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Per [Signature]*

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Johan Chr. Pedner*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 9* 1778

Inlisted

17

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Auster*



*John H. Wendell's Co.*

*1st* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *White Plains, N.Y., 1778*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell*  
*Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 9, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

13

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell's Co.*  
*1st*

(Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*August*, 1778.  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*C. T. T. T. T.*  
Coptist

B

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John H. Wendell*  
*1st*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 26*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 26* 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment *1 year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*John H. Wendell's Co.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 3*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

513

Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Battalion of New York*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 1783*, 17-8.

Roll dated *December 1783*, 17-8.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks *Transferred to 6th Co. -  
1st Battalion of New York*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*[Signature]*

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Francis B. Bower*  
*Co.*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 11/77* *to Jan. 3*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 11/78* *to March 8*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Francis B. Bower*

B

1

N. Y.

*Christopher Abner K. Redick*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Regiment,

*1<sup>st</sup>*

Company;

*Wendell*

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545i)

Copyist.



*Bedmer, Philip*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Corporal.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Beddinger Philip*

24  
Beebe, Ezra.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beebe, Ezra.

B<sup>+</sup>eeby 215 Extra

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25 37	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark. R. P. 42

See also .....

*10*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Sam Beech*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Sam Beech 20 to Oct 1, 1777.*

Roll dated *Dayton Oct 1, 1777.*

Appointed . . . , 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . , 17 . . .

Enlisted *Sam Beech* 3, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*

*12*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Copp*

*File*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of the month of June 20, 1777.*  
Roll dated *June 20*, 1777.

Appointed *Mar 20*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Reduced 3 June 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Edw. Anglin*  
(543) Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Saga, Philip*

*File*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *through the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Copp's Co.*

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*at Fort Mifflin 29 June 1777.*  
Roll dated *June 1 29* 1777.

Appointed: , 17 .

Commissioned: , 17 .

Enlisted *June 3* 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*Pa*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Ezra Beebe*

*part* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of Nov Oct 8 to Nov 4, 1777.*  
*changed to Nov 14, 1777.*  
Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 3* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*hurled by Captn  
Copp 3 Novem 777 for 2  
days*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Douglas*

(43)

Copyist.



1

N. Y.

*John ...*  
*...* Co.,

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *...*, 17*...*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 456, 786.

Vol. *...*, page *...*

*10*  
*1* *N. Y.*  
1776-1783.  
*Extra Duty*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb to Mar*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. J. ...*  
(543) Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ezra Pelly

Int, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1778.  
Roll dated Schuylkill, Pa., 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas  
(43)

Copyist.

No 1

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Ezra Peck

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1777 to Feb 1777.

Roll dated Feb 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

E. Douglas  
(543)

Copyist.

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
 { New York Regiment, commanded  
 { by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of  $6.7 \pm 0.1$  and  $1.77^\circ$ .

Commencement of time . . . . . 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1, 1778.*

To what time paid 1000 1000, 1778.

Pay per month  $\$13.11$ 

Time of service / 100 227 1/2

### Whole time of service

## Submission

Amount of 1<sup>st</sup> 1000 \$ 123 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Conclusions:

# Reinhold

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Coppel's and Capt. Gary Young's Company.

11

( . i . )

1915.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel*

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of* *July* *1780*  
Roll dated *July 1780* *1780*

Appointed *1780*

Commissioned *1780*

Enlisted *1780*

Term of enlistment *1780*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

*Samuel*  
Copyist.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Capt. John Copp*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1, 1778* . 1778 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* . 1778 .

To what time paid *June 30* . 1778 .

Pay per month *\$ 12, 1/3 d. 11* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *one month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 5, 26, 11 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*15*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Extra Book*

*part* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Monday May 5*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J. E. Quinn*



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Captain John Copp's Company*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 177*8*

Commencement of time *1778*

Commencement of pay *1778*

To what time paid *1778*

Pay per month *100 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year 4 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1200*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company

*No*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Ezra Beebe*

*1st* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Sept* , 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp White Landing* , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(43) Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Sam. Belk*

*Sam. Belk*, { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 6*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

(548)

*E. D. Anglin*  
Copyist.

1  
(1776 1783.)

N. Y.

*Ezra Scoble*

*Book*, { Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 1, 1778.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2 13 21*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 16*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 2 13 21*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*B*

**1**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*Ezra Beeby*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

**Roll**

of Captain John Copp's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 7, 1778.*

Enlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

*In command with  
Light Infantry*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Copp's and Captain Guy Young's Company.

*Arster*

No

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Sam Beech

1st { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Sept 1776* *Sept 1776*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Light Infantry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Darius*

(543)

Copyist.

No 10

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Ezra Peltz

for { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug 1778.  
Roll dated at Camp White Plains Sept 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Light Infantry

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

J E Douglas  
(13) Copyist.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*George Van Schaick*

{ Captain John Copp's Company, 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*

Commencement of time *July*, 17*78*

Commencement of pay *July*, 177*8*

To what time paid *July*, 177*8*

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$ 60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Co. Beebe*

*pt* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Oct*, 1777.  
*Samuel Beebe's Co. Nov*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. D. Anglin*

(548)

Copyist.

*No*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Ezra Beebe*

*put* { Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec* 177*8*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin Jan 1779*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(543)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Copp*

{ Capt. John Copp's Co., 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See record of this  
Co. in Capt. Van Schaick's  
Company Light Infantry*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Copp's and Capt. Guy Young's Company.

*E. Douglas*  
(43)

Copyist.

B

1  
177-178

N.Y.

Ezra Beeby

Put

(Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb + Mar 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted from  
Capt. Collins' Company  
Mar 28 1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

1776-1783.

*Ezra Beeby*  
*Wt*, Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler**May 19, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*13a**(1)*

(5451)

*Crutten**App. 1891.*

3

1

N.Y.

1778-1782

Ezra Beeby

Fort { Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr + May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.

Fort Schuyler

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks.

On Furlough. by  
Colo Van Schaick  
from 20 May to 15  
June 1779.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Company.

(Copy)

Beebe John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John B. ...*

*...* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1st* 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Aug. 1st*, 17*83*.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1st*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Aug. 1st*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *7.00*

Time of service *month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *pay 56.60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*...*



*Leonard Bleeker*

*Apr 17*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Apr*, *1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Apr 17 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *as above duty*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Becker*

*Company* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
 commanded by Col. Goose Van  
 Schaick. }

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point, May 1*, 1781.

Appointed *May 1*, 1781.

Commissioned *May 1*, 1781.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Light Infantry Company*

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 178*1*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1 year 1 month 2 days*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *July 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Leonard Bleeker's Co.*

*for* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*83*.

Appointed *June*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *June*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *June*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Co. 1st* *Light Infantry*

*Co. 1st* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
(New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 1, 1784*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*for the* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*

Alterations since last muster *none*

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
1774-1782

N.Y.

*John Leadbe*  
Capt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above in the month

of *Aug.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Fugel*



*Co. of Bleeker*

*Co. of* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.  
( Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John Seadle*

*John* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 4*, 1782.

Appointed *war*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *war*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *war*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *at present*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*J*

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Biddle*

*pat.*, ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.  
( **Revolutionary War.** )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Com'd Smith's*  
*Blow*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Hecht*

*John B. ...*

*John B. ...* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..., 17 ...

Commissioned ..., 17 ...

Enlisted ..., 17 ...

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*John L. Saddle*  
 (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
 New York Regiment of Foot.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *March* 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22* 1783.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*Feb. 1783*

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*D*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*John Bedel*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*22 May 1783*

Name,

*John Bedel*

Company,

*Blekers*

Sum in dollars,

*22*

Subscriber,

*John Bedel*

Witness,

Remarks:

*No of roll*  
*13*

*Austin*

1

N.Y.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 11*, 17*85*.

Appointed *July 11*, 17*85*.

Commissioned *July 11*, 17*85*.

Enlisted *July 11*, 17*85*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 1788*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*D*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Beedle*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leo. Bleecker's  
Comp<sup>y</sup>\* do Acknowledge to have Received our  
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from  
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Camp*

*7 Mar*

*1783*

Name,

*John Beedle*

Sum,

*6:60*

dollars.

Signature,

*John x Beedle*

Witness,

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Lewis*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

D 1776 1783 NY.  
John Beedle.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Commissioned Officers & Privates  
of Capt Leonard's (Hart's Co  
1776 1783 New York Regt  
for October November & December  
1780

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated.

, 17

\* This name appears on this Roll without  
heading or remark

Cluster

P

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

John Beedle

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

[Name,†]

John Beedle

[Sum,‡]

1330

[Signature,‡]

John Beedle

[Witness,‡]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Crustm

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Beedle*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Beedle*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*John Beedle*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

P

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

John Bedel

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap. Leonard Bleecker's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer<sup>h</sup> Van Rensselaer, pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

John Bedell

Sum—dollars,

14.60

Signature,

John Bedel

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Beedle

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

(545.)

*6/1/2000*  
Copy.

*Beeble, Moses.*

**1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Beeble, Moses.*

*Beckhorn, Jacob,*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Backhorn Jacob.*



Beckman, Gerard

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Beckman, Gerard

Beekman, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Q*

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*John Decker*

*Co.* Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sept - Oct*  
of *November*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month *73*

Time of service *5 mi*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *56 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*[Signature]*

*George Sytez's Co.**George Sytez's Co.*, { Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Jan, Feb, Mar, Apr & May, 1781.*Roll dated *Carletona June 2, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. J. Brown*  
Copyright

*B*

1

N. Y.

(177-178)

*John Beckman*

*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

*6, '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Albany.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*

Copist

*3*

1  
1774-1783

N.Y.

*John Beckman*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

*'82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Albany*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Coptist

1

1776-1782

N.Y.

*John P. Brown*

, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.Roll dated *Oct 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*.Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept**21 82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. P. Brown*  
 Copy

CB

1

N.Y.

1777-1781

*John Beckman*

*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

*15, 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Genl Hospital*

*Albany.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*John Pickman*

*Capt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *varying from*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

*9. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. S. Brown*  
*Capt.*

*Stephen Ballouman*

*Co. 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov. 1782.*

Roll dated

*Sept. 2, 1782.*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. J. Brown*  
*Capt.*

*B*

**1**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*John Beekman*

*Sgt*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 1782.

Appointed-

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

*1, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

B

1  
177-178

N.Y.

John Beckman  
Sgt., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above on the month

of June 17 82.

Roll dated July 9 17 82.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment June  
4, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. J. Brown  
Capt.

*29*

1

N.Y.

1776-1782

*John Beckman*

*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Mar*

, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Apr 5*

17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb*

*28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist

53

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*John Beekman*

*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 1782.

Roll dated *May* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *5* .

*at April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copied

*B*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John Beckman*

....., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar* ....., 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22* ....., 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick at Albany.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Coptist

*3*

1  
177-1784

N.Y.

*Capt. Beckman*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783

Roll dated *May 2*, 1783

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist



29

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Simon Beckman*

7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* , 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20* , 17 *83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan*  
*17 83*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist

B 1776 1783 NY  
John Beckman

Appears on a

## Memorandum

under the following heading:

The following men part of  
a Detachment from the 1<sup>st</sup> N.  
York Regt as a Guard to Genl Schae-  
fer, were paid by Mr Perry on  
my order, but not having ob-  
tained their Receipts Equal  
with the others, there is want-  
ing to close the acct the fol-  
lowing sums.

To John Beckman,

in page 44 I, D. 17, att.

Jer. V. Rinselaer.

**Revolutionary War.**

Memorandum not dated.

No of roll 7  
Custer

P.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Beckman*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers and Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of Februtary and March in full 1783"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Sum, *20*

Subscriber, *John Beckman*

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytezs and 7th Company.

*L. H. H. H. H. H.*

P

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*John Beckman*

Appears with the rank of

on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer<sup>y</sup> V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll-dated

*Not dated*, 17

Sum, 20

Subscriber, *John Beckman*

Witness,

Remarks: 3 m<sup>o</sup>

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Mortimer*

(45)

Copyist.

13

N.Y.

John Beckman  
2 Lt 10 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

**Book**

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page 5014

(547)

R. W. Pearson

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Beckman

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copyist.

*J*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*John Beckman*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> George Sytez's Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Beckman*

Sum,

*22*

Subscriber,

*John Beckman*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Austin*

322-5  
Beers, David

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Beers, David



Bidell Thomas

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*Thomas ...*

{ Capt. John Wiley's Co., whereof  
Alexander McDougall, Esqr., is  
Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*70*.

Time of enlistment *March 11*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *21*

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

Bell<sup>221</sup> John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark: P. 1

See also

7)

1

N. Y.

*John W. ...*  
*Capt. ... Co.,*

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *1 yr 10 mo*  
*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *8*

*W. C. ...*

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of / , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 / .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' 3rd Company.



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benja-  
min Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Bell*  
*Corpl*

Appears with the rank of on a

**Roll**

of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9*

, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*Austin*

(547)

Copyist.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1776-1783.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 / .

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(1776-1783.)

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
 { New York Regiment, commanded  
 { by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
 (**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1783*, 17 / 8.Commencement of time *1783*, 17.Commencement of pay *1783*, 17 / 8.To what time paid *1783*, 17 / 8.Pay per month *1783*, 17 / 8.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*1776/7*, { Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 7*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 7*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *Sept. 7*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Sept. 7*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *100*.

Subsistence

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

**1**  
1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



B

1

M 21

John Bell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17.

Regiment,

*1st*

Company,

*Hicks*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, )  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Catmill*

(545i)

Copyist.

222  
Bell Robert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. F. 432712436

See also

(73)

1

N. Y.

Wm. Bell

Lt. 1st, Mechanic Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register.

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *March 8, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *2 years*

**Occurrences**

**Remarks:**

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 456,786.

Vol. *0*, page *1*

*Wm. Bell*  
(copyist)

1776-1783.

*Vol. 1*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.Roll dated *September 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.Appointed *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.Commissioned *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.Enlisted *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.Term of enlistment *1 year*.Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.Alterations since last muster *None*.Casualties *None*.Remarks: *None*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*  
**1**  
1776-1781

**N. Y.**

*Robert S. (1)*

*(1)* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11th June 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st September 1777*, 1777.

Appointed *1st Aug 1777*, 1777.

Commissioned *1st Aug 1777*, 1777.

Enlisted *1st Aug 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *6 mo 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*11th*

*B*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Robert B. 1.*

*191*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *Nov 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *Nov 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1780.

*4110 111*

*111*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Robert S. [unclear]*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1781*  
*Sept. 1781*

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

-----

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

*[Handwritten signature]*



*S* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783.

*Robert Pelt*

*4/1* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 10 1777*.

Roll dated *1st Aug 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*P*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Robert Bell*

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
**Roll**

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*12 Sept*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

*Austin*

(547c)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*1st Batt*

*1st* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept*, 17*78*.

*Sept*, 17*78*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

Robert B. B. B.

(Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1780.

Commencement of time April, 1780.

Commencement of pay July, 1780.

To what time paid Aug, 1780.

Pay per month 0

Time of service

Whole time of service 7720

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Luck at Brunswick

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

J. E. Douglas  
(545) Copied

*J*  
**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Robert J. H.*

*Co. 1*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec., 1778.*  
*Comp 4. Manuscript 4, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at Brunswick.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*12*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Ruben Bell*

*Sgt.* (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June* 177*8*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Raritan*

*Landing*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Captist*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robt. B. L.*  
Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Whitburn (N.Y.)*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Capt. B. L. Schaick*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783

*Robert Hill*  
- 1771, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*  
Roll dated *June 19, 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *11 mo*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert B. H.*

*4th*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *11215*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Springfield May 6, 1788*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 11 11*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rec'd at Carleton  
Land*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

No

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Bell

Sgt, } Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 1778.

To what time paid 1 Apr, 17

Pay per month £3, 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence

Amount £6, 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas  
Clerk

*B*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*10th*      *10th*

*10th*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *10 March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th March 1781*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 00*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*10th*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Robert Bell*

*1778*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1 to 4 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *1 December 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *On 1st Aug 1778 Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. was ordered to march to the Clouds.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Robert A. Bell*

*W. A.*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1 to March 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1, 1777*.

Appointed *James*, 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert Hill*  
{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
' in the 1st New York Battalion.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *1st January*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*B*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Robert Bell*  
*Lt.* { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*

, 17*80*

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

, 17

To what time paid

, 17

Pay per month

*24*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*Mo.*

Subsistence

*100 months*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

*24*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(547)

*J E Douglas*

Corr. 100

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Report 1.1.1*

*1.1.1* { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1.1.1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1.1.1*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted , 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*1.1.1*



No<sup>a</sup>

1

N. Y.

1776 - 1783.

Robert Bell  
Sgt. { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 1779.

To what time paid Dec, 1779.

Pay per month 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mo.

Subsistence money per month 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas  
Comd.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1141 1111*

*1141* { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1111*, 1779.

Roll dated *1141 May 17, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted , 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

B

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Bell  
Sergeant, Colonel Van Schaick's Co

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Fort Mifflin  
May 19 1779

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

no of roll  
13/2  
44  
(545)  
Custer

Copied

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
, } in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*1st*  
Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *1st*, 17*81*.  
Appointed *July*, 17*81*.  
Commissioned *July*, 17*81*.  
Enlisted *July*, 17*81*.  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment  
Alterations since last muster  
Casualties  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

112

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Roll Bell

Lgt, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May June 1780

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £32

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas

Cornick

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Robert S. Sill*

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Feb. 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *17th August 1781*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*CCCCCCCC*

13

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Robert Bell*  
*Sgt*

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug* 17 *80*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July* , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *in month*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *for*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

*J E Douglas*  
Capt. i. l.



1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Robert ...*

*Robert ...* } Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*76*.

Appointed *...*, 17*76*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*76*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

12

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Bell

Sgt, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan - Feb. 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 2 -

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mo

Subsistence 2 4 per month

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 16

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

A E Douglas  
(545) Copied

1  
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all killed*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

{ Capt. James Gregg's Co. of Foot in  
the 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

N. Y.

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

, 17

Page,

Due, £

s.

d.

Regt

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyist.

223  
Bell. Robert

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Go ben Paul*

*Paul* (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Continental Forces.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 22 to Sept. 29*, 1775.

Roll dated *Sept. 29*, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 2*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

2252  
Bell, William

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*D*

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*Wm Bell*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>. do Acknowledge to have receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*James Adams*

Sum,

*20*

Signature,

*James Adams*

Witness,

*Wm Bell*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and his Company.

*Austin*

*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wm Bel*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Inviled & discharged by a  
from the first New York Regiment do Acknowl-  
edge to have Received from Jer. V'Rensselaer our  
pay for the Months of August, September, Octo-  
ber, November & Decem<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Paul M<sup>c</sup> Fall*

Sum,

*20*

Subscriber,

*J. Adams*

Company,

*Wm Bel*

Witness,

Remarks: *pd to his order to J. Adams*

Number of roll :

*14*

*Christin*

(5451)

Copyist.

*Bennet, Henry*

**1 New York Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bennet, Henry*

*Bennetway, Ezekiel*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bennetway, Ezekiel*

Benford George

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

1.

N. Y.

George Benford

Capt. Benjamin Redyard's Co. of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
(McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1776.

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776.

When left the service and for what reason

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks :

22  
Beng. William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_





227  
Benham, James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(10)

1.

N. Y.

*John Quackenbos*  
(10) { Capt. John Quackenbos' Company  
of the 1st Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 17*75*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *January 2*, 17 .

Term of enlistment ( )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Bennet, Charles.*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bennet, Charles.*

Bennet, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

See also

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 17, 1776*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 17, 1776*

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *Dec. 17, 1776*

To what time paid *Dec. 17, 1776*

Pay per month *60.00*

Time of service *20 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1775.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*L*

**1**  
(1773-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1*  
2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 1*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *21*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1773-1783)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

N.Y.

Appears as shown below on a

## Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis'd Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay-Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

## Revolutionary War.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

201104

Henry Bennett

51111.

20

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Henry <sup>his</sup> Penet

Witness

Florence Moroney

Remarks:

\* This company provides a great deal of information on its website (<http://www.chevy.com>) and through its sales representatives.

Austin

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Bennett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record

66

*Oct 7 1776*

(545.)

Copyd.

*D*  
*Henry Bennet*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis' Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Name & Rank

*Henry Bennet*

Sum,

*13* Doll., *30*

*90.*

[Signature],

*Henry Bennet*

[Witness],

*Robert Wilson*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

D.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Denner

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company", 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Henry Denner

Sum in Doll<sup>r</sup>,

13.31

Signature,

Henry Denner

Witness,

Dr. Herrinc

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornell's T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Austin

*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Bennet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*Henry Bennet*

Sum,

*6.60*

Signature,

*Henry x Bennet*

Witness,

*H. Pagley*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jensen's and 21 Company.

*Clustin*



*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Bennett*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Henry Bennett*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Henry X Bennett*

Witness,

*Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

• This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's 21<sup>st</sup> Company.

*Austin*

+ 230  
Bennett, William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 11

See also

13

1

N. Y.

(1st New York Regt.)  
Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *July 1771*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1771*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. ...., page.....

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*1777* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *Washington City*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*1*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct 26*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Thursday*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William Russell*

*A.*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Washington Jan 11, 1778*.

Appointed , 17*77*.

Commissioned , 17*77*.

Enlisted *July 13*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*James*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*111* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *104*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on command 1st*  
*Aug 1833.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1  
1777

N. Y.

*William Smith*

By { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated

*Sept 20*, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 1777.

Enlisted

*July 13*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

*2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*James Gregg*



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*Co.* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Bennett*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Joseph McCracken's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Camp White Plains*

*12 Sept*, 1778.

Inlisted

*July 13*, 1777.

For what Time, *three years*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Colonel Goose Van Schaick's, Captain James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

*Auster*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed *Dec 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Dec 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*LC*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*William Bennett*

*for*, (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *July*, 1778.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Le 3 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Comd.*

*S* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783.  
*William Smith*

*1* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *June 1st July 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*William Dornett*

*for*, (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June*, 177*8*.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *24* *15*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *month*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24* *15* *4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*W. Dornett*  
(545) *Com. 1st*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*William Jemmit*

*John* (Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May* 1778.

Commencement of time,

1778.

Commencement of pay

*May 1* 1778.

To what time paid

*June* 1778.

Pay per month

*£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

*22 months*

Subsistence

Amount

*£2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J. E. D. [Signature]*  
66  
Clerk

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*B.*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 y*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



*1*  
1776-1783.

*N. Y.*

*McCracken's Co.*

*McCracken's Co.* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *5 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *5 years*.

Alterations since last muster *None*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*No*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*William Bennett*

*ser.* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr*

. 17 78.

Commencement of time

. 17

Commencement of pay

*Apr 1*

. 17 78.

To what time paid

*May 4*

. 17 78

Pay per month

*2*

*3*

. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service

*1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

*2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th Company.

(545)

*J E Douglas*  
Comd.

*Philip Smith*

*L*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 2 to March 1*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Thursday March 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *206*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*Wm. Smith*

*W. G.*

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William Bennett*  
*priv*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb - Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17

Pay per month *2 2 3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *5 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J. E. Douglas*  
Comdr.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William - Schuch*

*11*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *the 1st day of Feb.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted *July 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

3

1

N.Y.

William Ennet

Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr & May, 1779.

Roll dated June 1, 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

2

1

N.Y.

William Bennett

Co. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Light Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schrieck.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct & Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 1779.  
Fort Schuyler

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 13, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

(For you)

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

William Bennet

Priv. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of Infantry in the 1st Battalion  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov. , 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 .

To what time paid . . . , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 . 2 . 13 . 0 . 4 .

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 m. . . . .

Subsistence per month £ 4 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence. £ 20 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Metcal



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William Smith*

*for* { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *10/1/77*, 17*77*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *10/1/77*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

112

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

William Bennett

for, { Col. Goose Van Schaick's Co. in the  
1st New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1779.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 22 - 3 -

Time of service

Whole time of service 12 mo

Subsistence 10 months 14

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglas  
Comdr.

2

1  
177-178

N. Y.

William Bennett

Put

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb + Mar 1779.

Roll dated Mar 31. 1779.  
Fort Schuyler.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted Jan 13. 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: a rat is from  
Capt. Macrackens  
Company Mar 28,  
1779.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
Graham's and Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

Nayan

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Bennett*  
Pvt., Captain John Graham's Light Inf.\*

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19, 1779.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John Graham's and Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 454,712.

Number of roll:

*139*  
*11*

(545r)

*Aruster*

*Copy*



*No*

**1**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Wm Bennett*

*1st*, { Col. G. V. Schaick's Co. in the 1st  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. G. V. Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month\

of

*Jan - Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time . . . , 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . , 17 . . .

To what time paid, . . . , 17 . . .

Pay per month *22 - 3 - -*

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service *4 days*

Subsistence *for month* *5 - -*

Amount . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 - 0 - 17 - 9*

Pay due to sick, absent . . .

Casualties *Discharged 4 Jan*

*1780*

Remarks . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*J E Douglas*  
(545) *Capt. 1st*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Col. Goose Van Schaick's Company  
' } in the 1st New York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See reg (1st Jan)*  
*1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Bennaway, Ezekiel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark. R. D. 4367

See also



1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

*13*  
*102*  
*103*  
*104*  
*105*  
*106*  
*107*  
*108*  
*109*  
*110*  
*111*  
*112*  
*113*  
*114*  
*115*  
*116*  
*117*  
*118*  
*119*  
*120*  
*121*  
*122*  
*123*  
*124*  
*125*  
*126*  
*127*  
*128*  
*129*  
*130*  
*131*  
*132*  
*133*  
*134*  
*135*  
*136*  
*137*  
*138*  
*139*  
*140*  
*141*  
*142*  
*143*  
*144*  
*145*  
*146*  
*147*  
*148*  
*149*  
*150*  
*151*  
*152*  
*153*  
*154*  
*155*  
*156*  
*157*  
*158*  
*159*  
*160*  
*161*  
*162*  
*163*  
*164*  
*165*  
*166*  
*167*  
*168*  
*169*  
*170*  
*171*  
*172*  
*173*  
*174*  
*175*  
*176*  
*177*  
*178*  
*179*  
*180*  
*181*  
*182*  
*183*  
*184*  
*185*  
*186*  
*187*  
*188*  
*189*  
*190*  
*191*  
*192*  
*193*  
*194*  
*195*  
*196*  
*197*  
*198*  
*199*  
*200*  
*201*  
*202*  
*203*  
*204*  
*205*  
*206*  
*207*  
*208*  
*209*  
*210*  
*211*  
*212*  
*213*  
*214*  
*215*  
*216*  
*217*  
*218*  
*219*  
*220*  
*221*  
*222*  
*223*  
*224*  
*225*  
*226*  
*227*  
*228*  
*229*  
*230*  
*231*  
*232*  
*233*  
*234*  
*235*  
*236*  
*237*  
*238*  
*239*  
*240*  
*241*  
*242*  
*243*  
*244*  
*245*  
*246*  
*247*  
*248*  
*249*  
*250*  
*251*  
*252*  
*253*  
*254*  
*255*  
*256*  
*257*  
*258*  
*259*  
*260*  
*261*  
*262*  
*263*  
*264*  
*265*  
*266*  
*267*  
*268*  
*269*  
*270*  
*271*  
*272*  
*273*  
*274*  
*275*  
*276*  
*277*  
*278*  
*279*  
*280*  
*281*  
*282*  
*283*  
*284*  
*285*  
*286*  
*287*  
*288*  
*289*  
*290*  
*291*  
*292*  
*293*  
*294*  
*295*  
*296*  
*297*  
*298*  
*299*  
*300*  
*301*  
*302*  
*303*  
*304*  
*305*  
*306*  
*307*  
*308*  
*309*  
*310*  
*311*  
*312*  
*313*  
*314*  
*315*  
*316*  
*317*  
*318*  
*319*  
*320*  
*321*  
*322*  
*323*  
*324*  
*325*  
*326*  
*327*  
*328*  
*329*  
*330*  
*331*  
*332*  
*333*  
*334*  
*335*  
*336*  
*337*  
*338*  
*339*  
*340*  
*341*  
*342*  
*343*  
*344*  
*345*  
*346*  
*347*  
*348*  
*349*  
*350*  
*351*  
*352*  
*353*  
*354*  
*355*  
*356*  
*357*  
*358*  
*359*  
*360*  
*361*  
*362*  
*363*  
*364*  
*365*  
*366*  
*367*  
*368*  
*369*  
*370*  
*371*  
*372*  
*373*  
*374*  
*375*  
*376*  
*377*  
*378*  
*379*  
*380*  
*381*  
*382*  
*383*  
*384*  
*385*  
*386*  
*387*  
*388*  
*389*  
*390*  
*391*  
*392*  
*393*  
*394*  
*395*  
*396*  
*397*  
*398*  
*399*  
*400*  
*401*  
*402*  
*403*  
*404*  
*405*  
*406*  
*407*  
*408*  
*409*  
*410*  
*411*  
*412*  
*413*  
*414*  
*415*  
*416*  
*417*  
*418*  
*419*  
*420*  
*421*  
*422*  
*423*  
*424*  
*425*  
*426*  
*427*  
*428*  
*429*  
*430*  
*431*  
*432*  
*433*  
*434*  
*435*  
*436*  
*437*  
*438*  
*439*  
*440*  
*441*  
*442*  
*443*  
*444*  
*445*  
*446*  
*447*  
*448*  
*449*  
*450*  
*451*  
*452*  
*453*  
*454*  
*455*  
*456*  
*457*  
*458*  
*459*  
*460*  
*461*  
*462*  
*463*  
*464*  
*465*  
*466*  
*467*  
*468*  
*469*  
*470*  
*471*  
*472*  
*473*  
*474*  
*475*  
*476*  
*477*  
*478*  
*479*  
*480*  
*481*  
*482*  
*483*  
*484*  
*485*  
*486*  
*487*  
*488*  
*489*  
*490*  
*491*  
*492*  
*493*  
*494*  
*495*  
*496*  
*497*  
*498*  
*499*  
*500*  
*501*  
*502*  
*503*  
*504*  
*505*  
*506*  
*507*  
*508*  
*509*  
*510*  
*511*  
*512*  
*513*  
*514*  
*515*  
*516*  
*517*  
*518*  
*519*  
*520*  
*521*  
*522*  
*523*  
*524*  
*525*  
*526*  
*527*  
*528*  
*529*  
*530*  
*531*  
*532*  
*533*  
*534*  
*535*  
*536*  
*537*  
*538*  
*539*  
*540*  
*541*  
*542*  
*543*  
*544*  
*545*  
*546*  
*547*  
*548*  
*549*  
*550*  
*551*  
*552*  
*553*  
*554*  
*555*  
*556*  
*557*  
*558*  
*559*  
*560*  
*561*  
*562*  
*563*  
*564*  
*565*  
*566*  
*567*  
*568*  
*569*  
*570*  
*571*  
*572*  
*573*  
*574*  
*575*  
*576*  
*577*  
*578*  
*579*  
*580*  
*581*  
*582*  
*583*  
*584*  
*585*  
*586*  
*587*  
*588*  
*589*  
*590*  
*591*  
*592*  
*593*  
*594*  
*595*  
*596*  
*597*  
*598*  
*599*  
*600*  
*601*  
*602*  
*603*  
*604*  
*605*  
*606*  
*607*  
*608*  
*609*  
*610*  
*611*  
*612*  
*613*  
*614*  
*615*  
*616*  
*617*  
*618*  
*619*  
*620*  
*621*  
*622*  
*623*  
*624*  
*625*  
*626*  
*627*  
*628*  
*629*  
*630*  
*631*  
*632*  
*633*  
*634*  
*635*  
*636*  
*637*  
*638*  
*639*  
*640*  
*641*  
*642*  
*643*  
*644*  
*645*  
*646*  
*647*  
*648*  
*649*  
*650*  
*651*  
*652*  
*653*  
*654*  
*655*  
*656*  
*657*  
*658*  
*659*  
*660*  
*661*  
*662*  
*663*  
*664*  
*665*  
*666*  
*667*  
*668*  
*669*  
*670*  
*671*  
*672*  
*673*  
*674*  
*675*  
*676*  
*677*  
*678*  
*679*  
*680*  
*681*  
*682*  
*683*  
*684*  
*685*  
*686*  
*687*  
*688*  
*689*  
*690*  
*691*  
*692*  
*693*  
*694*  
*695*  
*696*  
*697*  
*698*  
*699*  
*700*  
*701*  
*702*  
*703*  
*704*  
*705*  
*706*  
*707*  
*708*  
*709*  
*710*  
*711*  
*712*  
*713*  
*714*  
*715*  
*716*  
*717*  
*718*  
*719*  
*720*  
*721*  
*722*  
*723*  
*724*  
*725*  
*726*  
*727*  
*728*  
*729*  
*730*  
*731*  
*732*  
*733*  
*734*  
*735*  
*736*  
*737*  
*738*  
*739*  
*740*  
*741*  
*742*  
*743*  
*744*  
*745*  
*746*  
*747*  
*748*  
*749*  
*750*  
*751*  
*752*  
*753*  
*754*  
*755*  
*756*  
*757*  
*758*  
*759*  
*760*  
*761*  
*762*  
*763*  
*764*  
*765*  
*766*  
*767*  
*768*  
*769*  
*770*  
*771*  
*772*  
*773*  
*774*  
*775*  
*776*  
*777*  
*778*  
*779*  
*780*  
*781*  
*782*  
*783*  
*784*  
*785*  
*786*  
*787*  
*788*  
*789*  
*790*  
*791*  
*792*  
*793*  
*794*  
*795*  
*796*  
*797*  
*798*  
*799*  
*800*  
*801*  
*802*  
*803*  
*804*  
*805*  
*806*  
*807*  
*808*  
*809*  
*810*  
*811*  
*812*  
*813*  
*814*  
*815*  
*816*  
*817*  
*818*  
*819*  
*820*  
*821*  
*822*  
*823*  
*824*  
*825*  
*826*  
*827*  
*828*  
*829*  
*830*  
*831*  
*832*  
*833*  
*834*  
*835*  
*836*  
*837*  
*838*  
*839*  
*840*  
*841*  
*842*  
*843*  
*844*  
*845*  
*846*  
*847*  
*848*  
*849*  
*850*  
*851*  
*852*  
*853*  
*854*  
*855*  
*856*  
*857*  
*858*  
*859*  
*860*  
*861*  
*862*  
*863*  
*864*  
*865*  
*866*  
*867*  
*868*  
*869*  
*870*  
*871*  
*872*  
*873*  
*874*  
*875*  
*876*  
*877*  
*878*  
*879*  
*880*  
*881*  
*882*  
*883*  
*884*  
*885*  
*886*  
*887*  
*888*  
*889*  
*890*  
*891*  
*892*  
*893*  
*894*  
*895*  
*896*  
*897*  
*898*  
*899*  
*900*  
*901*  
*902*  
*903*  
*904*  
*905*  
*906*  
*907*  
*908*  
*909*  
*910*  
*911*  
*912*  
*913*  
*914*  
*915*  
*916*  
*917*  
*918*  
*919*  
*920*  
*921*  
*922*  
*923*  
*924*  
*925*  
*926*  
*927*  
*928*  
*929*  
*930*  
*931*  
*932*  
*933*  
*934*  
*935*  
*936*  
*937*  
*938*  
*939*  
*940*  
*941*  
*942*  
*943*  
*944*  
*945*  
*946*  
*947*  
*948*  
*949*  
*950*  
*951*  
*952*  
*953*  
*954*  
*955*  
*956*  
*957*  
*958*  
*959*  
*960*  
*961*  
*962*  
*963*  
*964*  
*965*  
*966*  
*967*  
*968*  
*969*  
*970*  
*971*  
*972*  
*973*  
*974*  
*975*  
*976*  
*977*  
*978*  
*979*  
*980*  
*981*  
*982*  
*983*  
*984*  
*985*  
*986*  
*987*  
*988*  
*989*  
*990*  
*991*  
*992*  
*993*  
*994*  
*995*  
*996*  
*997*  
*998*  
*999*  
*1000*

*101*  
*102*  
*103*  
*104*  
*105*  
*106*  
*107*  
*108*  
*109*  
*110*  
*111*  
*112*  
*113*  
*114*  
*115*  
*116*  
*117*  
*118*  
*119*  
*120*  
*121*  
*122*  
*123*  
*124*  
*125*  
*126*  
*127*  
*128*  
*129*  
*130*  
*131*  
*132*  
*133*  
*134*  
*135*  
*136*  
*137*  
*138*  
*139*  
*140*  
*141*  
*142*  
*143*  
*144*  
*145*  
*146*  
*147*  
*148*  
*149*  
*150*  
*151*  
*152*  
*153*  
*154*  
*155*  
*156*  
*157*  
*158*  
*159*  
*160*  
*161*  
*162*  
*163*  
*164*  
*165*  
*166*  
*167*  
*168*  
*169*  
*170*  
*171*  
*172*  
*173*  
*174*  
*175*  
*176*  
*177*  
*178*  
*179*  
*180*  
*181*  
*182*  
*183*  
*184*  
*185*  
*186*  
*187*  
*188*  
*189*  
*190*  
*191*  
*192*  
*193*  
*194*  
*195*  
*196*  
*197*  
*198*  
*199*  
*200*  
*201*  
*202*  
*203*  
*204*  
*205*  
*206*  
*207*  
*208*  
*209*  
*210*  
*211*  
*212*  
*213*  
*214*  
*215*  
*216*  
*217*  
*218*  
*219*  
*220*  
*221*  
*222*  
*223*  
*224*  
*225*  
*226*  
*227*  
*228*  
*229*  
*230*  
*231*  
*232*  
*233*  
*234*  
*235*  
*236*  
*237*  
*238*  
*239*  
*240*  
*241*  
*242*  
*243*  
*244*  
*245*  
*246*  
*247*  
*248*  
*249*  
*250*  
*251*  
*252*  
*253*  
*254*  
*255*  
*256*  
*257*  
*258*  
*259*  
*260*  
*261*  
*262*  
*263*  
*264*  
*265*  
*266*  
*267*  
*268*  
*269*  
*270*  
*271*  
*272*  
*273*  
*274*  
*275*  
*276*  
*277*  
*278*  
*279*  
*280*  
*281*  
*282*  
*283*  
*284*  
*285*  
*286*  
*287*  
*288*  
*289*  
*290*  
*291*  
*292*  
*293*  
*294*  
*295*  
*296*  
*297*  
*298*  
*299*  
*300*  
*301*  
*302*  
*303*  
*304*  
*305*  
*306*  
*307*  
*308*  
*309*  
*310*  
*311*  
*312*  
*313*  
*314*  
*315*  
*316*  
*317*  
*318*  
*319*  
*320*  
*321*  
*322*  
*323*  
*324*  
*325*  
*326*  
*327*  
*328*  
*329*  
*330*  
*331*  
*332*  
*333*  
*334*  
*335*  
*336*  
*337*  
*338*  
*339*  
*340*  
*341*  
*342*  
*343*  
*344*  
*345*  
*346*  
*347*  
*348*  
*349*  
*350*  
*351*  
*352*  
*353*  
*354*  
*355*  
*356*  
*357*  
*358*  
*359*  
*360*  
*361*  
*362*  
*363*  
*364*  
*365*  
*366*  
*367*  
*368*  
*369*  
*370*  
*371*  
*372*  
*373*  
*374*  
*375*  
*376*  
*377*  
*378*  
*379*  
*380*  
*381*  
*382*  
*383*  
*384*  
*385*  
*386*  
*387*  
*388*  
*389*  
*390*  
*391*  
*392*  
*393*  
*394*  
*395*  
*396*  
*397*  
*398*  
*399*  
*400*  
*401*  
*402*  
*403*  
*404*  
*405*  
*406*  
*407*  
*408*  
*409*  
*410*  
*411*  
*412*  
*413*  
*414*  
*415*  
*416*  
*417*  
*418*  
*419*  
*420*  
*421*  
*422*

13

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Esphiel Penney*  
No. 1 { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 2/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 21* , 1777 .

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted May*  
*8, 1777. from Saratoga.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*J*

1

N Y.

*Gift of Benjamin*  
*for, Woodcock Co.,*  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *1777*  
listment or appointment, *1777*

Period enlisted for *15 years*

Occurrences *See 1777*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 456, 586.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

*Benjamin Woodcock*

+ 232.  
Bennet, Charles

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16 37216-5100	41
17 21	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James B. Jansen*

*22* { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1777*.

Commencement of time *Sept. 1777*.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept. 1777*, 17.

Pay per month *6 00*

Time of service *5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *the 1st day of*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jensen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*J*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Benitt*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, Non Commissioned officers and privates of first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, pay Master to Said Regiment, by The Hands of Daniel Carpenter, our pay in full for the Months October, November and December, 1780."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*12 May, 1783*

Name,

*Charles Benitt*

Company,

*ansons*

Sum in dollars,

*20.*

Subscriber,

*Charles his Benitt*  
*mark*

Witness,

*Edward Mitchel*

Remarks:

*No of roll*  
*1st*

(545)

*Cluster*

Copyist.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*J.*

**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Cornelius T. Jansen's*

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

D 11776-1783 N.Y.

Charles Bennit

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of Non Comd Officers & Privates  
of Capt. Corns. Janney's Co., 1<sup>st</sup>  
(1776-1783) New York Regt. for  
the months of October, Novem-  
ber & December, 1780 in full

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated

, 17

\* This name appears on this

R/R Roll without  
heading or remark

Austin

*J*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Pennet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,<sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup>—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Name,

Sum,

Signiture,

Witness,

Remarks:

*Not dated*, 17

*Charles Pennet*

*6.60*

*Charles Pennet*

*J. Bagley*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jensen's and 21 Company.

*Austin*

*C*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Charles Bennet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslear, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name & Rank.

*Charles Bennet*

Sum,

*13* Doll., *30* 90.

[Signature†,]

*Charles X Bennet*

[Witness‡,]

*Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Charles Bennet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Charles Bennet*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Charles Bennet*

Witness,

*Henry Swartwout*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's or 121 Company

*Christin*



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Bennett

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Notated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545)

Copynt.

*J*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Bennet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Charly Bennet*

Sum in Doll,

*13.30*

Signature,

*Charles & Bennet*

Witness,

*Ben Herring*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*Charles Bennet*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>t</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor<sup>t</sup> T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17  
Name, *Charles Bennet*

Sum,

*20.*  
Signature, *Charles Bennet*

Witness,

*Florence Moroney*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated various times as Capt. Cor<sup>t</sup> T. Jansen's 1st Co. 1st Regt.

*Austin*

*Bennet, Henry*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bennet, Henry*

*Bennett, William*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bennett, William*

234  
Benthausen Martin V

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Benthusen Martin

Berghoff, Friedrich

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Friedrich Berghoff

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis' Officers & Privates of the first New York Regiment, Cap' Aaron Aarson's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

Fried Berghoff

Sum,

Dollars 22

Subscriber,

Jeremiah Van Rensselaer

Witness,

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

Austin



*D*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Friedrich Berghoff*  
Appears as shown below on a *10*

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Aaron Aarson's Company\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full."

### (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated*

[Name,†]

*Friedrich Berghoff*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Subscriber,†]

*Jeremiah Van Ranslaer*

[Witness,†]

*Thos Jones*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Aaron Aarson's and 1st Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Friedrich Berghoff

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commis<sup>d</sup> Officers and privates of Capt Aaron Aorson's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regim<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V'Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17  
Name, Frederick Berghoff

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

Austin

Birmingham James

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*Gives* *Flemingham*  
*Sgt*, { Captain David Lyon's Company of  
 the Regiment whereof Alexander  
 McDougall, Esqr., is Colonel.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Mar. 31*, 1776.

Time of enlistment *25 March*, 17

Time due the company *7 days*.

At what per month *£ 3 - 4 - 3*.

Total amount of wages *£ 0 - 4 - 5*.

Remarks: *x*

*Pauline*

Berryhill, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

1)

1

N Y.

*John B. ...*  
*... Co.,*  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1776, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *... 1776 ...*  
*... 1777 ...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 46, 586.

Vol. *...* page *...*

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *16 reg. 1st div.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



*David Van Ness*  
Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *August 17*, 17*77*.

Appointed *August 17*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *August 17*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *August 17*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

*John ...*  
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 25*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept. 25*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept. 25*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept. 25*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See ...*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Perryhill*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of the Company N<sup>o</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

*Sick at Albany New  
York State*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David  
Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John  
Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Auster*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Van Ness*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 12, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *He was discharged the second  
of 1778.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment •

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*David Van Ness*  
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January 6*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Roll of 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1774-1784

N. Y.

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *January 17th 1775*.

Appointed *Jan 17*

Commissioned *Jan 17*

Enlisted *Jan 17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See original list*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyan's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Berryhill  
Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ryan



Ca

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Berryhill  
Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month  $\$2\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount \$12, 13, 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick absent

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n*  
*of New York Forces, commanded*  
*by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 17 to May 5, 1778*

Roll dated *Charter County May 5, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Rich. Sullivan, if state*

*of 1778*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*John Perryhill*  
 Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
 of New York Forces, commanded  
 by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.* 1778.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Apr.* 1778.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £ *2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *May £ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Sick in Albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*E*

1  
1776 - 1783.

N. Y.

*John Perryhill*

*Col.*, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1778.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *no*

Subsistence

Amount *Trages for mo. \$ 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *ick in service*  
*New York State*

Remarks: ✓

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Payan* *assist.*

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(177-1783)

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See Co. History*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

{ Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Capt. David Van Ness' Co. in the  
1st Battalion of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *April 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *for one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *for one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *with the 1st Battalion of New York Forces*

*under the command of Colonel Goose Van Schaick*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



*C*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Berryhill*

*Capt.* { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + mar.*, 17 *78.*

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17 *78.*

To what time paid *Jan 31 -*, 17 *78.*

Pay per month. *£ 2. 13, 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of wages £ 5. 6. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in albany*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Agar*

Berumen. CF

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*C. F. Brown*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V Ranslaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of August & Septemb<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Charles F. Brown*

Sum in Dol.,

*13.30*

Signature,

*J. Linscom*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

G

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

C. G. Beruven

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New Reg<sup>t</sup>, Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleecker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Charles F Brown

Sum in dollars,

20

Subscriber,

C. Beruven

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austin

P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

C. J. Durwen

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leo. Bleecker's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received our  
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from  
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Camp

7 Mar

1783

Name,

Fredk Brown

Sum,

60.60

dollars.

Signiture,

C. J. Durwen

Witness,

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

Austen

(5451)

Copyist.

*J*  
**1**  
1776 1783.

**N. Y.**

*(J F Beruven*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783. in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Charles J Brown*

[Sum,†]

*1330*

[Signature,†]

*J F Beruven*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*B*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*O. J. Peruwé*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers  
& Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Blecker's Company,\*  
do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah  
Van Ran-schaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our  
pay for the Months of February & March, 1783,  
in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Charles F. Brown*

[Sum;†]

[Signature,†]

*J. Peruwé*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Blecker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*C. F. Perinwen*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>, \* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name, *Charles F. Brown*

Sum, *6. 60*

Subscriber, *J. Linneman*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*



*Burvc. Jacob.*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Burvc. Jacob.*

Berrist John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John Bernist

Pr

{ Capt. Aaron Aorson's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec , 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month \$ . 60

Time of service 3 months & 6 da .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 21.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Disch'd 6 Nov 1780

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Aaron Aorson's and 1st Company.

M. H. H. H.

*Bevans, Benjamin*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**( Revolutionary War. )**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bevans Benjamin*

*Bever, Benjamin*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bever, Benjamin*

222  
Bevie. Jacob.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burke. Jacob.

227  
Berrens Benjamin

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Benjamin Smith*

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1736.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Admitted to*

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1

N.Y.

1777-1781

+

Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Nov. 1777*.

Appointed *June 6*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 6*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 6*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Company* { Capt. Leonard Blocker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Regt,  
commanded by Col. George Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 1777

Roll dated *1st Feb 1777*

Appointed *1777*

Commissioned *1777*

Enlisted *1777*

Term of enlistment *1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Blocker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Regiment*

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *July 1777*.

Appointed *July 1777*.

Commissioned *July 1777*.

Enlisted *July 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

of the organization named above in the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*King's Co. Light*  
*Inf.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.* 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 18* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

{ Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
 Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
 commanded by Col. Goose Van  
 Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Benjamin L. Linn*  
 ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
 ) New York Regiment of Foot.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *never*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*never 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Bleeker*

*Benjamin Lincoln*  
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 1. 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*only 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*Benjamin Jones*

*Apr 1*, ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 14*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*May 12 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed *1782*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *1782*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *1782*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Comp. ...*  
( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.  
( **Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April*, 17*81*.

Appointed *...*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *...*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *...*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *...*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

1776-1782

*Regt. Leonard*

*Co. A* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*72*.

Appointed *Apr*, 17*72*.

Commissioned *Apr*, 17*72*.

Enlisted *Apr*, 17*72*.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr 1, 1772*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Regt.*

1

N. Y.

1777-1781

( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
( New York Regiment of Foot.

( Revolutionary War )

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above to the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*B*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Benjamin Bevins*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leo. Bleecker's  
Comp<sup>y</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received our  
pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from  
Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Camp*

*7 Mar*

*1783*

Name,

*Benjamin Bevins*

Sum,

*6. 60*

dollars.

Signature,

*Benj<sup>y</sup> Bevins*

Witness,

*J. M. Lewis*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Leonard Bleecker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Austin*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*  
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
(New York Regiment of Foot.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*  
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 178*3*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Bevens*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Copyd.*

*S*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Benjamin Devins*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Benjamin Devins*

[Sum,‡]

*1330*

[Signature,†]

*Benjamin Devins*

[Witness,†]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Devins*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Leonard Bleeker's Comp<sup>y</sup>,\* 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer Pay Master to said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Benj<sup>n</sup> Devins*

Sum,

*6.60*

Subscriber,

*Benj<sup>n</sup> X Devins*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Christin*

343  
Beyer, Godfrey

1 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Beyer, Godfrey

Bice, Henry

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Henry*

*Be*, { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*

Roll dated *July 10, 1778*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *seen at Longbrook*  
*June*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Bice Peter

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Fether Rice

1st { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr

, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Apr 1

, 1778.

To what time paid

May 1

, 1778.

Pay per month

2

3

Time of service

Whole time of service

2 month

Subsistence

Amount

2 3 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

(545)

J E Douglass

Copied



**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*1st* *Regt.*  
*1st* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

Bicker Victor

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

1

N. Y.

*Lictor Bicker.*

*L<sup>d</sup> Lieut,* { Lieut. Abraham E. Brasher's Co. in  
the 1st Reg't under the command of  
Alexander McDougall, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 24 to Mar. 1, 1776.*

Time of entry *Feb. 24*, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in service *1 mo. 6 d. 1/2*

At what per month *\$ 1. 2. 4*

Total amount of wages *\$ 2. 2. 13 d. 7 1/2*

Remarks: ...

*Metcay*

*Bidner, Johan Christian*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bedner, Johan Christian*

*Bierveith. Jan*

**1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

*Number of personal papers herein*\_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also*\_\_\_\_\_

*D*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*Jan Pierweirh*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Month of August & Sept<sup>r</sup>, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Perwert*

Sum,

*13.30*

Signature,

*John Pierweirh*

Witness,

Remarks:

*Disch<sup>d</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> Novem<sup>r</sup> 80.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
1776 1783

N. Y.

*Jan Pierwerth*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company", do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*31 Mar 1783*

Name, *Jan Pierwerth*

Sum of Dollars, *\$ 10*

Subscriber, *Jan Pierwerth*

Witness,

Remarks: *disch'd 6<sup>th</sup> Nov. 80*

Y

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

(545a)

Copyist.



Billler Michael

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



1

N. Y.

*James M. Smith*  
Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1782*, 17*82*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *see 1st 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *1*

575

*Thurston*  
Copyist

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Junior*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 2nd*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 2nd*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See list of names*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Bimbridge, Charles,

1 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Bambridge, Charles,

*Bumbrige*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bambridge, Charles,*

Bishop James

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13

1

N. Y.

James Bishop

(Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. of  
the Regiment whereof Alexander  
McDougall, Esq., is Colonel.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March 1776

Time from when pay was drawn Mar. 1, 1776

When left the service and for what reason

Discharged 31 March. Hanging  
to another Co. 7 Mo.

Time due the company

At what per month

Total amount of wages

Remarks:

*Bishop John*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33 <i>3718</i>
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1783*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *29*, page *8*



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

*Co.* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 17 - 17*  
*Sept 17 - 17*

Appointed

. 17 .

Commissioned

. 17 .

Enlisted

. 17 .

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

(543)

Copyist.

1  
1776-1793

N. Y.

*Company 1st Regt.*  
*of the 1st Battalion of New York*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

#### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1777* . 17-  
*Sept. 1777* . 17-

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

. 17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

*Finck*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John B. Schaeck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(543)

*Finck*  
Copyist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17 - 1.

, 17 - 1.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Bishop*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*J*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Bishop*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-  
pany.

*Austin*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John B. ...*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*, 17--.

Roll dated

*May 1st 1777*, 17--.

Appointed

, 17--.

Commissioned

, 17--.

Enlisted

, 17--.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

29

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Bishop*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time —————, 17 —.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Finck, Andrew*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co,  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Ca

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*John Bishop*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June* , 1778.

To what time paid *July* , 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13.41*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2, 13.41*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept to Feb 28, 1778*

Roll dated *March 28, 1778*

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment. *Summary*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Q

1  
1777-1781

N. Y.

John Bishop  
Capt.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, now  
commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* — . 17 *78*

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* . 17 *78*

To what time paid *June 1* . 17 *78*

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Pagan*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John, Bishop*

{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr 17-83*  
*Charles Parsons*, 17-83.  
*May 17-83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*4 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Charles Parsons*

Copist.

1 N. Y.  
1776-1781  
*John Bishop*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* — , 17 *78*

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1* , 17 *78*

To what time paid *May 1* , 17 *78*

Pay per month *\$ 2 13* . *4* .

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m 0*

Subsistence

Amount *At pay \$ 2 13* . *4* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Fagan*  
(545) Copyist

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Mr. Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 15*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *September 8*, 17-*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*



Q

1  
1777-1781

N. Y.

John Cushman  
Capt. Andrew Finch, Junior's Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct + Nov*, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Feb*, 1778

To what time paid, *Jan*, 1778

Pay per month, *\$2 - 13 -*

Time of service

Whole time of service, *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount, *\$4 - 50 -*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finch, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Fugate*

1 N. Y.  
1776-1783.  
*John Bishop*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* — , 17*79*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Prisoner with*  
*the enemy*  
Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ragan*

*E*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Bishop*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*Prisoner  
with the enemy*

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ragan*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*  
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Dec*, 17*77*.

*Jan 3*, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons*  
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *25 September*, 17*77*.

Appointed *17*.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See original*  
*none*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John B. Finck*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. Feb. & July* 17--.

Roll dated *Oct. 1783* 17--.

Appointed

. 17

Commissioned

. 17

Enlisted

. 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Persons' and 6th Company.

*2*  
*Lea*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Bishop*  
*Plt*

, Captain Andrew Finck, Jun's Co

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Non commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th Company.

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. — R. & P., 454.712.

Number of roll:

*139*  
*P.*

(5451)

*Auster*

Copy 101.



*Charles Parsons*  
{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See the roll in  
the index - same*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Bishop*  
*Pot* (Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appearance

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17*80*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ..

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoners with*  
*yr enemy.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parson's and 6th Company.

*Pagan*

(545)

Copyist.

*Charles Parsons*  
 { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1782*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See list of names*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(1776-1783)

*Finck, Andrew*  
*Co.* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
 1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick. \*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.Roll dated *February 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Finck, Andrew*  
*Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
 Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*E* 1 N. Y.  
1776-1783.

*John Cushman*  
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March May June 1780.*

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Prisoner with*  
*the enemy.*

Remarks

1st company v. 1st company, 1st company, 1st company, Andrew  
Fink, 1st company, Capt. Charles Parsons, 1st company

*Payan*

1  
1776-1784

N. Y.

*Finck, Andrew*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 178*3*.

Roll dated *1st June*, 178*3*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Taken prisoner by  
the enemy June - 1783*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*John Bishop*  
*Col.*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. + Feb. 1780.*

Commencement of time . . . 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . 17 . . .

Pay per month . . .

Time of service . . .

Whole time of service . . .

Subsistence . . .

Amount . . .

Am't. of pay and subsistence . . .

Pay due to individuals in . . .

Casualties *Prisoner with*  
*enemy.*

Remarks . . .

\* This company was detached from the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Capt. Andrew Luck, and sent to the 1st Battalion New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

*Ruger*

*John B. [unclear] [unclear]*  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Return of Prisoners**

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Quebec*  
*Nov. 8*, 1782.

Province he }  
belongs to, } *N.Y.*

When Sent & which Way, *Sept. 1781*  
*by Lake & a plain*

Remarks:

Number of record

**12**

(5484)

*A. G. [unclear]*  
Coptist.



25  
1760  
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

**Return of Prisoners**

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Dec 10*  
*1782*

Province he  
belongs to, }

*1781*

When Sent & which Way,

*4<sup>th</sup> 1781*  
*by Lake & plain*

Remarks:

Number of record

**12**

(548d)

*A. C. ...*  
Copyist.

13

N. Y.

John

Connelly

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated,

11th 1st 1st 1st

, 17

Page,

11

Due, £

10

s.

6

d.

7

Regt

1

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Copyist.

*Bivins Benjamin*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bivins Benjamin*

254  
Blaar. Jacob

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers hercin

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

*James Thompson*  
Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

7 x 17

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 297. R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 2

*James Finck*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept - to Nov. 1777*

Roll dated *September 1777*

Appointed *Sept 1777*

Commissioned *Sept 1777*

Enlisted *Sept 1777*

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

(1776-1783.)

*James Finck*  
 { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
 in the 1st Battalion of New York  
 Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
 Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 17--

, 17--

Appointed

, 17

Commissiomed.

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
 Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1776-1783

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*J*  
**1**  
(1776-1783)

**N. Y.**

*Jacob Blaag*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 17*78*.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-  
pany.

*Auster*

(54.c)

Copyist.

*Andrew Finek, Junior's Co.*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

35

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Jacob Blaas

Plt, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1778.

Commencement of time 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid Aug 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Augur

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Rev. War.*

(Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.  
Roll dated *Sept -*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See Roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*See Roll*

Ca

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Jacob Claar

Pvt. { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June —, 1778.

Commencement of time —, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 1, 1778.

Pay per month \$ 2. 13. 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service — month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Caar

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Finck*  
( Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *Sept. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

*Jacob Blaar*  
*Capt.*

Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. George Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* — . 15 *78*

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *May 1* . 17 *78*

To what time paid *June 1* . 17 *78*

Pay per month *£2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Credits

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 1st Company.

*Paar*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sub. to, ...*  
( ) { Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
( ) { in the 1st Battalion of New York  
( ) { Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
( ) { Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*June*, 17-*81*.

Roll dated

*June*, 17-*81*.

Appointed .....

, 17 ..

Commissioned .....

, 17 ..

Enlisted

, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



2  
2

1

N. Y.

*Jacob Elia*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion,  
Commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — .1778

Commencement of time .17

Commencement of pay *Apr* / .1778

To what time paid *May* / .1778

Pay per month *\$2.13.*

Time of service

Whole time of service, *no*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Tapan*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

20

1

N. Y.

*Jacob L. L. L.*

Capt. Andrew Finck, Janitor's Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion,  
Commanded by Col. George Van Seldrick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar* 1778

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *Feb* 1778

To what time paid *Jan* 1778

Pay per month *£ 2 - 13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *£ pay £ 5 - 0*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Janitor's Co., Capt. Charles Parsons' and both Companies.

*Augur*

(1776-1783.)

*Finck, Andrew*

(*Finck*) { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*, 17-*8*.  
*Chester Co. May 5*, 17-*8*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Apr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck*

*Do* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1785*, 17-8.

Roll dated *September 1785*, 17-8.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*John*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1st Regt. N.Y.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb 1781*, 17-1.

Roll dated *March 1781*, 17-8.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*Finck, Andrew*

*CH* (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb - 1780*

Roll dated *March 3, 1780*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Deceased about mid-  
dle of Jan. - 78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. in Charles Parsons' 10th Company.

*Feaster*

B 1 N.Y.  
Jacob Blaas

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regiment,

*1st*

Company,

*Finks*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.



Black Archibald

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22 3	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

L. F. 4. 54. 717

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*David Van Ness*

*David Van Ness*, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 24th*, 1778.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

B

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Archibald Black

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of the Company No 6<sup>th</sup>, Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Command,  
and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Austin*

*Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated *Sept 17 78*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*E*

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

*Archibald Black*

*Pr*, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 1778.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ragan*

(545)

regist.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Van Ness*

{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Aug 11 to 11th 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Archibald Black

Capt. { Company No. 6 in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 1778.

To what time paid, July 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6  $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*David Van Ness*  
Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Q

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Archibald Black

Plt, { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, 1778.

Pay per month £ 2. 13. 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of wages for mo £ 2. 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Pagan

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*David Nass*  
{ Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*4.2*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Lelyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Archibald Black**Col* { Company No. 6 in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month £ *2 13* -

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay £ 2 13* -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Caga*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Van Ness*

*David Van Ness*, { Company No. 6, in the 1st Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Archibald Black*

*Put*, { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.* , 17 *79*.

Commencement of time , 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* , 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 17 *79*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6, 13, 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Cagen*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Archibald Black

Pt, { The Major's Company in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct + Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

Ragan

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Graham's Co.*  
Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.



1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Ledyard's Co.*  
{ Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *the 1st of September*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*9*.

Roll dated *21 September*, 177*9*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Benjamin Ledyard's Co.*  
4, { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late  
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *February 26, 1777*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*B*

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Archibald Black*  
*Pvt.*

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

**Return\***

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates  
of the first Continental Battalion raised under  
the direction of the State of New York now  
actually serving in the same according to the  
late Arrangement and Establishment of the  
Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made  
pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the  
State of New York Intituled an Act for the  
Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Gov-  
ernment and other purposes therein mentioned  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*  
*May 10*

1779

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

+ From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,512.

*No. 13*  
*(5451)*

*Austin*

Copy st.

*P*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Archbald Black*

*Bot*, { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

(545)

*Ragan*

copied.

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Company No. 6*

Major John Graham's Co. in the  
1st New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *2/10* *1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1/10*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *See list*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness's, The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*[Signature]*

*Archibald Black*

*Co.* { Major John Graham's Co., in the 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* ~~May~~ *June*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 20*

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Discharged 20*

Remarks . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Payroll*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February 1781*.

Commencement of time *25th Decr*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of ~~pay~~ *service*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *1st May*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *50*.

Time of service *5 months*.

Whole time of service *5 months*.

Subsistence *35*.

Amount *85*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *85*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



3 1 N.Y.  
Archibald Black

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

1st

Company,

J. Reuss

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

Black John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

/c

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Handwritten signature*

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Comissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

12

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated / , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company



N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Remarks on Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly's payments

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_,

and signed by Peter Curtenius State Aud<sup>r</sup>

(under the head, of, "The following payments were  
made by J. Vanrenselaer")

Number of record:

**39**

(545i)

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Black

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*March 17*

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545.)

Copynt.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Black*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*John Black*

Sum in Doll<sup>r</sup>,

*13.30*

Signature,

*John Black*

Witness,

*Der Herring*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 21 Company.

*Christen*

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Black*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain Cor<sup>t</sup> T. Jansen's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to the said Regiment, our Pay for the Months of August, Sept. & October, 1780, in full,"

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*John Black private*

Sum in Dol.

*20*

Signature,

*John X Black*

Witness,

*Ben Herring*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 21 Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Black*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis<sup>t</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's Comp<sup>y</sup>, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*John Black*

Sum,

*13.60*

Signature,

*John X Black*

Witness,

*Florence Moroney*

Remarks:

\* This company was designed to be a volunteer times as Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's of 1st Regt.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Blak

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1 N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company,

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Name,

John Black private

Sum,

6.60

Signiture,

John Blak

Witness,

A. Pagley

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius F. Jensen's and 21 Company.

Austin

P

1  
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

John Black

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Sub-cribers Non Commis Officers & Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslear, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name & Rank,

John Black

Sum,

13 doll., 30 90.

[Signature:]

John X Black

[Witness:]

Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

*John Black*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company, do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17  
*John Black*

Name,

Sum,

*6 00*

Subscriber,

*John Black*

Witness,

*George Huntworth*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at first as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and later as the 1st Co. of the 1st Regt. of the N. Y. Militia.

*Cluston*



Black Peter

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

1

N. Y.

Peter Black.

Corpl, { Captain Abraham A. Van Wyck's  
Co., whereof Alexander McDougall,  
Esqr., is Colonel.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 24 to Mar. 2, 1776.

Time of entry March 4, 17

When left the service and for what reason

Time in the service mo. 28 days.

At what wages per month £ 2. 18. 8.

Total amount of wages £ 2. 21. 3.

Remarks:

Metcal

+ 258  
Blanchard Ephraim

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. { 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 }

See also

*D*

1

N Y.

*William B. ...*  
*... Co.*

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization name above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *1776*

Period enlisted for *1776*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. R. & P. 16, 586.

Vol. *...* Page *...*

*John H. Wendell*

*John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Pat'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 21/76 to July 2, 1777.*

Roll dated *July 2, 1777.*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *Dec. 21, 1776.*

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command  
to Fort Miller.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

1776-1783.

*William Ten Broeck*  
 Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 2 to Sept 7, 1777.*Roll dated *Port Jervis**Oct. 14, 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec. 21, 1776.*Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined in the  
 prison at Fort Mifflin.*

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*  
 Copyist.

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*  
*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> Nov. 14*, 1777.

Roll dated *Monday, Nov. 14*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 . . .

Commissioned , 17 . . .

Enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During the War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined in the  
Guard House.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

*13* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783.  
*Ephraim Blanchard*  
*Sgt* } Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*.

Time of service *1 m m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-13*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*War*



13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim B. ...*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *16 2/3 dollars*

Time of service *June*

Whole time of service *11*

Subsistence *100*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*7222*

13 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Ephraim Blandard*

*Put* { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *72-130-40*.

Time of service *1 m. 1 d.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *72-130-40*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr. 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$2-13-4d.*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2-13-*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

*Edmund Blumhara*

*ser.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 1/77 to Jan 8, 1778*

Roll dated *Jan 8, 1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Edmund Blumhara*

*3* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783.  
*Ephraim Trenchard*  
*ser.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of

*Oct.*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Camp at Peekskill*

*Nov.*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick at New*  
*York*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1776-1781 N. Y.

*Stephen Blinckell*  
Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Sept 11, 1778*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Stephen Blinckell*  
Copyist

N.Y.

461. } Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
} Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
} manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

## Appeal - on

of the organization named above for the month

of 1,177, 1771

Roll dated *White Plains, N.Y., 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of calibration

Time since last muster or enlistment:

Alterations since last muster:

Chadwick

Remark - :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

(11)

9. 11. 41

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

*priv.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*White Plains*  
*Aug. 6, 1778.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*



13

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Stephen Blanchard*

*priv.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*July 6*, 1777.  
*July 6*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Parish*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

*Rev.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Westbury June 9*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*T. C. Ten Broeck*

(1776-1783.)

*John H. Wendell*  
*John*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 12, 1778.*  
*1st Co. 11th Regt.*  
*May 5, 1775.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Wendell*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ensign Blanchard*  
*Det.* (Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 17

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan. 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *\$2-13.1-4*

Time of service *Jan. 1778*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Jan. 1778*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Wendell*

*13* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783.  
*Ephraim Blinckard*  
*1st* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *January* *Feb 24*, 1778.  
Roll dated *February Feb. 26* 1778.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *1 year* *March*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Franklin*  
Coryist

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ephraim Blanchard*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**Roll**

of Captain John H. Wendell's Company in Colonel  
Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field, on Com-  
mand, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 9*

*1778*

Inlisted

*17*

For what time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Austin*

*3*  
*1*  
*1776-1783.*  
*N. Y.*  
*Stephen B. Mendenhall*

*10th*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of, New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *1st June*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Stephen B. Mendenhall*  
Copyist.

13

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

*Sub*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Nov. 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *\$ 2-15*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6-15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*1122*



3 1 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Ephraim Blanchard

Sub { Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time, 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 1777.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 1777.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*L*  
*7*

**1**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ephraim Blanchard*  
*Priv.*, Captain John H. Wendell's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**Revolutionary War.**

dated

*Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*

*1779*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Captain John C. Lee, Brock's and his Company.

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 54,712.

*Mc of roll*

*129*  
*13*  
(545)

*Crister*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

*sergt.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on,

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st & Nov. 1st*, 1777.

Roll dated *11th Decr. 1777*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*P. C. C. C. C.*  
Copied.

*3* **1** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)  
*Esraim Seachard*

*1st.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*Sept. 1779.*  
*H. Schuyler*  
*Jan. 13, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Esraim Seachard*

Copyist.

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Stephen S. S. S. S. S.*

*John H. Wendell's Co., 1st*  
*Batt'n of New York Forces, com-*  
*manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*, 1779.

Roll dated *Sept. 1779*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

23

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Stephen Beuchard*  
*Co.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. & Mar.*, 1779.

Roll dated *March 31, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Reverkin*

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Ephraim Blanchard

Plt (Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Co., 1st  
New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of ~~pay~~ service Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 17 pay 53

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

1211

13

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1*, 17

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 1780

Pay per month *\$2-13-40*

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *20*

Amount *\$6-13-40*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Blanchard*



3

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Thomas Blanchard*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar. Apr. May 1780*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 1780

Pay per month *£ 2 13 4d.*

Time of service *4 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per month £ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 26 13 4d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*27 1780*

*B* **1** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Ephraim Blanchard*

{ Captain John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 1780

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1779

Pay per month *\$ 2-13-4*

Time of service *2 mos.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 11-6-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

B

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

*ser.*, { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1780*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Stephen Blanchard*  
*1st*

{ Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 1780 .  
Roll dated *H. Schuyler Mch. 1*, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Stephen Blanchard*

*Stephen Blumharts*

*Rev.* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1780*, 1780.

Roll dated, *Sept. 1780*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Beinecke*  
*John,* { Capt. John H. Wendell's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*.

Roll dated *Oct 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*William Beinecke*  
Coryat

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*John H. Wendell's Co.*

(Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1st & 11th, 1781.*

Roll dated *10th Decr. 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks on*  
*1st Decr. 1781.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*John H. Wendell*

3

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Blanchard*

*John* { Late Capt. John H. Wendell's Co.,  
1st Reg't New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*8*.

Roll dated *Mar 1 1781*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Pauline*  
Copyist.



137

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Stephen B. Mitchell*  
(*wh*) 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*April 27* 1782  
*June 4* 1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

*1781*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

*12/1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated by various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendels, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Stephen B. Mitchell*

*John, Jr.*  
*John, Jr.*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*May. 2*, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

*5/1/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wenttels, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John, Jr.*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*William H. Richard*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*March*, 1782  
*April*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *12 m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*28, 1782*

*to be*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendel's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard*

*William, Buchanan*  
*John*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1. 7c*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Sept. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John Buchanan*  
(copied.)

1

N. Y.

1776-1782.

*John*  
*William, Bunchard*  
*John,* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Aug.*, 1782.  
*Sept.* 7, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*9 or*

*Oct. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Stephen B. Birchard*  
No. 1, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment, *9 m*.

*July 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*B. Birchard*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

27  
69  
*Thomas Blanchard*  
(*John*), { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 1782  
*July 9*, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

27  
*Carroll*  
Capt.

1  
1776-1784.  
N. Y.  
*Stephen D. Richard*  
8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 6*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

*Oct. 12 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.



1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*William DeM. Schick*

*John*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1783.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *War.*

*Dec. 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

43

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Ephraim, Benjamin*  
*John*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Dec.*, 1782

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *for*

*Nov. 28 2.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Rankin*

*J*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Ephram Blanchard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Cap<sup>t</sup> John Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Camp*  
*7 May* 1783.

Name *Ephram Blanchard*

Sum. *6.60*

Signature *Ephram* *his* *Blanchard*

Witness *J. Ten Broeck Capt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wever's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Quater*

13

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*William S. Richard*  
*John*, { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 25*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

*1781, 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Richard*  
Copied.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*William Van Schaick*

{ 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept 21*, 1783.  
*Sept 21*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*9 m.*

*Sept 21, 1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*John C. Ten Broeck*  
(copied)

103

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*William Ten Broeck*

*Perk,* { 8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *9 m*

*March 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Ten Broeck*

3

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Phineas Schuchter*

8th Company of Foot, 1st New York  
Regiment commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Oct*, 1783.

Roll dated

*Dec 27*, 1783.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*4 m*

*Oct 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. John  
H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

*Phineas*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Opt + mll*

Copynt.



*B*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephrem Blanchard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Captain Ten Broeck's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, our pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*Not dated*  
*Ephrem Blanchard*  
*13.30*  
*Ephrem Blanchard*  
*J. A. Ten Broeck, Capt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 5th Company.

*Austin*

*D*  
*T*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Cpt<sup>m</sup> Blanchard*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay-Mas'r to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg't, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Name,

Sum,

Signature,

Witness,

Remarks:

*Roll dated . . . , 17*

*Cpt<sup>m</sup> Blanchard*

*20*

*Cpt<sup>m</sup> Blanchard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 18th Company

*Witness*

*D*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blanchard*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain John Tenbrook's Company,\* do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the months of February and March, 1783. in full,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name,†]

*Ephraim Blanchard*

[Sum,†]

*13.30*

[Signature,†]

*Eph<sup>m</sup> Blanchard*

[Witness,†]

*Wilhel<sup>m</sup> Ryckman*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's, and 8th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

(645)

Copyist.

D

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Blanchard

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's Company\*, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknow<sup>d</sup> to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V. Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regim<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated,

, 17

Name,

Ephraim Blincher

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Ephron Blanchard

Witness,

J. Ten Broeck Capt.,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain John H. Wendell's, Capt. John C. Ten Broeck's and 8th Company.

Austin

*Blancher, Ephraim*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Blanchard, Ephraim*

*Blanch, Cornelius*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Fifer*

*Sergeant.*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Blanch, Cornelius*

Blank Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Piper

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

*George Sytez*

*Sytez* } Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Aug - Sep - 17*  
of *1777*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *7<sup>50</sup>*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *36 50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.



3

1  
1775

N. Y.

*William Brant*

*Esq.*

(Capt. George Sytez's Co., in the 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, Dec, Mar, Apr, May, 17 81.*

Roll dated *Carleton, June 12, 17 81.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*A. Brown*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Co. 4th*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17*83*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Wounded in the  
battle of Red Bank*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

C.B.

1

N.Y.

*Com: Bianck*

*Sifer*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above to the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

*82*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown* (Copied)

B

1  
1774-1784

N. Y.

Corn. Blanck

Sifer, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Transferred to Capt  
Briggs Co.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

J. Brown  
Copied

3

1  
1774-1781

N. Y.

*Corporal Francis*

*Syter*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*  
*4, '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syter's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*

Copist

23

1  
1774-1782

N.Y.

*Corneilus Bianck*

*Piper*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
"Revolutionary War."

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*  
*15, '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. D. Brown*  
Copied

3

1  
1776-1781

N.Y.

*Antonia Frank*

*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

*1782*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Lieut

29

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Corneille B. Lank*  
*Sgt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 4*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *ing*

*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copy



B

1  
177-178

N.Y.

*Cornelius Polack*  
*Sifer*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *during May*

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist

1  
1776-1782

N. Y.

*Cornelius Hancock*  
*Sifer*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* . 17 *82* .  
Roll dated *July 9* . 17 *82* .

Appointed . . . . . , 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . , 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*  
*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. H. Brown*  
Capt

*2*

1  
1776-1786

N.Y.

*Cornelius Blank*

*Pike*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

*See*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*Blank*  
Copyist

*B*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Cornelius Blank*

*7th*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 17 82.

Roll dated

*May*

, 17 82.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

*Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*5*

*of April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Copied

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Greenwich Company*

*1777*, 4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 30*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaek's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*S*

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Contribution*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

*S*

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

*Comtee. Staff*

4th Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Aug 24*, 17*83*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged in last  
mustered because*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th  
Company.

*D*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Cornelius Plank*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer. V<sup>o</sup> Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> the full of our pay for the M<sup>o</sup> of January, 1783,"—4th Company,\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Camp  
7 Mar 1783*

[Name,†]

*Sgt Cornelius Plank*

[Sum,†]

*10.*

[Signature,†]

*Cornelius Plank*

[Witness,†]

*Ep<sup>m</sup> Snow Lt.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's, and 4th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*



B

N. Y.

Cornelius Blank,  
Fifer

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as  
unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *47*

Due, £ *8* s. *16* d.

Regt */*

Paid since this list was made out, *A. 528*

*8, 16 & £5 12 11 before*

Remarks:

Number of record: *30*

**30**

(545m)

*Sidler*

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Blank

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated  
*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545.)

*W. H. M. C.*

Copyd.

*D*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Cornelius Blank*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt. Gregg's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranslaer, Pay Master to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regt, Our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

17

Name,

Sum,

*111.00*

Signature,

*Cornelius Blank*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Sinker's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1<sup>st</sup> Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Cornelius Blank*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis' Officers and Privates of Captain James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah V Ranslaer, Pay Master to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December, 1780, in full."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

Name,

*Cornelius Blank*

Sum,

*92 dols*

Signature,

*Cornelius Blank*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaack's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1st Company.

*Austin*

(645c)

Copyist.

*P*

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

*Cornelius Blank*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commis<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. James Gregg's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaer, Pay Master to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Months of February & March, 1783."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name, *Cornelius Blank* Sgt.

[Sum, ]

*20*

Subscribers, *Cornelius Blank*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaack's, Capt. James Gregg's and 3<sup>d</sup> Co. Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Auster*

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cornelius Blank

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

We the Subscribers Noncomm<sup>d</sup> Officers and pri-  
vates of Captain James Gregg's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New  
York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have Receiv<sup>d</sup> from  
Jer. V Rensselaer, Pay Master to Said Regiment,  
our pay for the Month of April, 1783, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Name,

*Cornelius Blank*

Sum,

*10*

[Signature:]

*Cornelius Blank*

[Witness:]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph  
McCraken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 1th  
Company.

+ From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

Blank Cornelius

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

No.

1

N. Y.

*James M. Goforth*

*Paul* (Capt. Goforth's Co. of the 1st Reg't  
of Continental Forces.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January to Sept. 1778*.

Roll dated *30 Jan. 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *James M. Goforth*



*Company*

*Co.* { Capt. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. in  
the 1st Regiment of the New York  
Forces under the command of Col.  
Alexander McDougall.

# **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *January*, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *January*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

Blarcum James V

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1  
1791-1795

N. Y.

*1791-1795*  
*1791-1795*  
5th Co., 1st New York Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*91*.

Roll dated *March 17*, 17*91*.

Appointed *March 17*, 17*91*.

Commissioned *March 17*, 17*91*.

Enlisted *March 17*, 17*91*.

Term of enlistment

\*Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed & 1 wounded*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 4th Company.

1 N. Y.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

1

1776 1783

N. Y.

*James V Blarum*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the subscribers Non Commesioned officers and privates of the first New York Regiment, Captain Tiebout's Company", do Acknowledge to have Receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah V Ransselaar by the hands of Captain Henry Tiebout, our pay for the Month of October, November and December, for the year one thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*31 Mar*, 1783

Name, *James V Blarum*

Sum of Dollars,

*20*

Subscriber, *James V Blarum*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Tiebout's and 5th Company.

*Christin*

Blatner, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co

1  
1781

N. Y.

*John Biatre*  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schrick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *\$22.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *\$10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*[Signature]*

Blowers, Ephraim

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blowers, Ephraim



Blayer, John

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 37	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

1. 4. 1. 1.

See also

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

( Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Jan*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1

1776-1781

N. Y.

*Robert McKean's Co.*

{ Captain Robert McKean's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21st 1777* 1777.

Roll dated

*Nov 21st 1777*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Capt. Robert McKean*

*Nov 21st 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKean's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1  
1776-1783)

N. Y.

{ Captain Robert McKeen's Co., 1st  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

*the 1st of September 1777.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1st* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Supposed to be  
dead 1st June 78*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*McKenzie*

1

N Y.

*James H. Hays*  
*1st New York Regiment.*

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ( *Sept 15/77* )  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for *Exp. 1/1*

Occurrences *that occurred*  
*connected with service*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1785, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 25. R. & P. 126, 786.

Vol. ...., page .....

*Bleeker, Leonard.*

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bleeker, Leonard.*

26-156  
Bleecher, Leonard

**1 New York Regiment**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bleecker, Leonard

*Bleeker, Leonard.*

**1 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Captain Captain*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bleeker, Leonard.*



<sup>260</sup>  
Bleeker, Leonard

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J*

1

N. Y.

*James*

*Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment of Foot, in the  
Service of the United Colonies, commanded  
by late Col. (now Gen<sup>l</sup> M'Dougal.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1776*

*Capt (Bleeker) Company*

*(Remark on Return)*

*Lieut Bleeker is in the line of  
Capt<sup>m</sup> in this return as he  
commands the Company but does  
only Subaltern duty he being not  
then considered as Capt yet*

Number of record.

*9*

(548d)

Copyist.

S

1

N. Y.

Bleeker

Commandt.

Appears as shown below on a weekly

Return

of the Regiment of Foot late Col. M Dougal's in  
the service of the united Colonies.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

Sept 13, 1776.

Officers Present

Commissioned: Captains 1, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1

Ensigns 1

Non Commissioned: Sergeants 1

Drum & file 1

Rank & file

Present for duty 24

Sick present 3

on Command 7 Total 36

Wanting to Complete

Sergeants 2, Drum & file 1 Rank & file 44

Alterations since last return

Dismissed 2 Dead 1

Lieut Bleeker commands late Capt.  
Van Wyck's Comp<sup>y</sup> & is entered among  
the list of Capt<sup>s</sup> but does Sub Duty

Number of men 1

S

(545-1)

Vilbiano

Copyist.

*N*

1

N. Y.

*Sumner*

*Commandt*

Appears as shown below on a weekly

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of New York forces in the service  
of the united Colonies, under the Command of  
the late Col. M<sup>d</sup> Douglass.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated,

*Oct 10*, 17<sup>61</sup>.

*Commandt (Bicker company)*

Number of record

*12*  
*548d*

*John Kins*

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

*Nicker*

*Commandt*

Appears as shown below on a

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Foot, in the Service of  
the United Colonies, commanded by late Col.  
(now Gen<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Dougal.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Oct 14*, 1776

*Commandt Nicker commanding*

*1 Company in 1<sup>st</sup> Nicker's Company  
made 1<sup>st</sup> since last return*

Number of record:

**11**

(548d)

*Nicker*

Copyist.

17

1

N. Y.

*1000*

*Commandt*

Appears as shown below on a weekly

**Return**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of Foot in the Service  
of the united Colonies, commanded by the late  
Col. (now Gen<sup>l</sup> M Douglass.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated,

*Sept 28*, 1776.

*Commandt Butler's Company*

*Lieut. Butler has been appointed  
to command late Capt. Van Hook's  
company; but not being commis-  
sioned as Capt. does only sub-  
stitute duty, the Co. Commandt  
not being in the line of Sp<sup>l</sup>.*

Number of record

.....

(5484)

*Q/i*

Copyist.

13

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Leonard Bleeker

Capt. { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Company  
of Light Infantry in the 1st New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of <sup>service</sup> pay August 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 4 0

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

Muhlman

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker

Capt } 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
Light Infantry } by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of , 17 81 .

Roll dated New York Bull. Jan 22, 1782 .

Appointed Nov. 21 , 17 76 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present doing  
B Major

11.11.1



13

1  
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*

*Capt.*, { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *April 21st*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Van*

*Co. 1st Regt.*

*Capt.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *Jan Feb & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *first count Apr. 5*, 1781.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned *Nov. 2-1* , 1776.

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company

*Proved*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Blauvelt*  
Capt., { 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*, 17*81*.

Appointed *Nov. 2*, 17*81*.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17*81*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Howard Bleeker's Co.*

*Capt.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1  
(1775-1783)

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker's Co.*  
Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*83*

Appointed *July 1*, 17*83*

Commissioned *July 1*, 17*83*

Enlisted *July 1*, 17*83*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Company of Light Infantry*

*Company*, { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't,  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 177*7*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 177*7*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 177*7*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 177*7*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Leonard Bleeker's*

*Co. 1st* ) Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
 ) New York Regiment of Foot.  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan* 177*7*

Roll dated *Jan* 177*7*

Appointed *Jan* 177*7*

Commissioned *Jan* 177*7*

Enlisted *Jan* 177*7*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Jan* 177*7*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Leonard Bleeker*  
*Capt.*, { Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
 { New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



*Leonard Bleeker*

*Capt.* ( Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Leonard Bleeker*

*Capt. L.*, (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 1782

Roll dated

*Sept 1*

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*B*

*1*  
1782

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*

*Capt.* { Capt. Leonard Bleeker's Co. of Light  
Inf. in the 1st New York Reg't.  
commanded by Col. Goose Van  
Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept. 1782*

Roll dated

*Oct 18 1782*

Appointed

*17*

Commissioned

*17*

Enlisted

*17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Proof*

*Leonard Bleeker*

*Capt.* (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan*, 17*80*.

Commissioned *Jan*, 17*80*.

Enlisted *Jan*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Apr. 5, 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In arrest present*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

(1776-1783)

*Leonard Bleeker*

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* , 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1* , 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May 12 1782*  
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

183

1  
1775-1783

N.Y.

Leonard Bleeker

Capt. (Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above to the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March 25, 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Confidential*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*Blaker*

13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edward Biscoe*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 1<sup>st</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
Dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *April, York Line*

*April 16*, 1785.

Date of Commission, *21 Nov*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

*Amos*

Copyist.

1

N. Y.

1776-1781

*Company of Leonard Bleeker*  
(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.)  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April* 17*81*

Roll dated *April 20* 17*81*

Appointed *17*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*2 years 7 months*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.



1

N. Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*

(Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above in the month

of *March* 1783.Roll dated *April 22* 1783.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard  
Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

1

N.Y.

*Leonard Bleeker*  
Light Infantry Company, in the 1st  
New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*back 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Leonard Bleeker's and Light Infantry Company.

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Leonard Bleeker*

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

**Return**

of the Field, Staff and Other Commissioned  
Officers of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment, with  
the dates of their Commissions,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

*Feb*

, 17*83*

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commission,

*21 Nov*

, 17*76*

Remarks:

*No of roll 40 Austin*

(5484)

Copyist.

13 1 N. Y.  
Leonard Bleeker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Regt., *1st*

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, )  
Secretary's Office. )

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record :

66

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Leon Bleeker

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Commissioned Officers of 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have received from Jer. Van Rensselaer, P. Mast<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov dated , 17 .

Sum,

Name,

Rank,

Remarks:

No. of roll  
117 Austin

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leon<sup>o</sup> Bleecker  
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Nov 1st 1776

, 17

Capt. Leon<sup>o</sup> Bleecker  
13 0

Number of record:

27

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

B

N.Y.

Leonard Bleeker  
2 Lt, 2 Co First Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Remarks:

Vol. 176; page

204  
R. M. Kearson

(547)

Copyist.

B

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

Leon B. Bleeker

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, Commissioned Officers of the First New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah V Rensselaer Pay Mar. to Said Regt the Sums Opposite to our Respective names, being in full for the Months of August, September, October, November, & December, 1780."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum. dollars 200.-

Name. Leon B. Bleeker

Rank. Capt.

Remarks:

No of roll  
24

Auster



B

1

N.Y.

Capt. B. Bleker  
1 New York Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 18

, 17

War:

Serjeants, 3 ; Corporals, 3

Musick, 2 ; Privates, 64

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals, ---

Musick, ; Privates, 4

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of records

14

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

B

N. Y.

*Leicester*

*3rd Regt*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *7th Sept*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

**25**

(543i)

*Miller*  
Copyist.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leonard Blocker*

Appears with rank of *Captain* on a

**Roll**

of the commissioned, non-commissioned officers and  
privates now present and mustered, on furlough,  
etc., for the month of January, 1783.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Not Dated*, 17

Company *Light*

Remarks :

*Surce dham*

*F*

**1**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Edward Bleichen*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

*Nov 21, 1776*

*Ne 3.*

*Quater*

(545m)

Copyist.

B

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Leonard Bleeker

Appears with rank of Captain on  
**Return**

Of the Field, Staff, and other Commissioned Officers of the 1st New York Regiment, with the dates of their commissions.

**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated (Not Dated), 17

Date of Commission 21 Nov 1776

Remarks:

George dham

(548d)

Copyist.

Blercum James L

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

{ Capt. Richard Varick's Co., of the  
Reg't whereof Alexander McDougall is Colonel.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*66*.

Time of entry *11*, 17*66*.

When left the service and for what reason

Number of days in the service *11*

Wages at what per month *100*

Total amount of wages *1100*

Remarks :

Blue, Daniel

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Blue, Daniel



Bliss, John Christian

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. F. 1444. 7152. 731

See also

N. Y.

1

1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, )

1783, 17/2

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol..... page.....

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist

1

N. Y.

1st New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book<sup>re</sup> transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- ( 1783, 17 / 2 )  
listment or appointment, )

Period enlisted for 11

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. -Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. - R. A. P. 436, 786.

Vol....., page.....

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 1777*, 1777.  
Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons', and 10th Company.

*D*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Christian Blue*

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

**Roll**

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 17 .

For what Time,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Austin*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.  
Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks *In June 1781*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*E*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*John Christian Die*

*Pr* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* — , 17 *78*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of *July* , 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1* , 17 *78*.

Pay per month *\$2 - 3 -*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2 - 3 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.  
Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See notes on page 21*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Thos. Finck*

20

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Christian Fine*

*34* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *June* , 1778.

To what time paid *July 1* , 1778.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. —*

Time of service

Whole time of service , *month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2. 13. —*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1783*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1 N. Y.  
John Christian Due  
Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion,  
Commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May - 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay May 1 1778

To what time paid June 1 1778

Pay per month \$2.00 +

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount \$2.00 +

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' or 10th Company.

Daan  
(545) Copied

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 4*, 17*77*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

10

1

N. Y.

John Christian Fine

Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.,  
of the 1st New York Battalion,  
commanded by Col. George Van Schaick.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr* — .17 78

Commencement of time .17

Commencement of pay *Apr* .17 78

To what time paid *May 1* .17 78

Pay per month *\$ 2.13.4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *Apr & May \$ 2.13.4.*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 1st Company.

*Finek*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces. commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



20

1 N. Y.

John Christ Die

Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion  
Commanded by Col. George Van Schaick

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + Mar 1778

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Feb 17

To what time paid Aug 1778

Pay per month \$ 1 3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay \$ 5.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

No. 1

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

Payan

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Sanctification*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Apr*  
*1st* *17-8.*  
*1st* *17-8.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

(543)

Copyist.

(2)

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov - 5 - Dec 8*, 17-*8*.

Roll dated *December 8*, 17-*8*.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*1st Battalion*

Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17--

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17--

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*2*  
*Leister*



1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*John Christian Blie*

*Priv* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec* — . 1779.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 1* . 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31* . 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *\$ 4*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ruger*

C

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Christian Blie

Co. { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct + Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid, Nov 30, 17 .

Pay per month, £ 2 - 13 - 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 20.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Rugan

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons' Co.*  
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June*, 17

*September 8*, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*Indisposed in 1776  
March 20th 1776  
at the Battle of the Clouds*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st New York Reg't, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17--.

Roll dated *Feb. 20th 1791*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



1  
1778-1783.

N. Y.

*John Christian, Enl.*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17--.

Roll dated *7th March Dec.*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

1  
1794-183

N. Y.

*San Antonio, Tex*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & Mar* . 17-- .

Roll dated *February 2* . 17-- .

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

*Finck*

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John C. Blie  
Lt

, Captain Andrew Finck, Junr's Co

Appears on a

### Return

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Fort Schuyler

May 19, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons and 6th Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.-- R. & P., 454,712.

Number of 1st.

13a

(2)

(545)

Custodian

Copy 101

1

N. Y.

1776-1782

*Finck, Andrew*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *March 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck, Andrew*

3

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Christian Die*  
*Put* { Capt. Charles Parsons' Company in  
the 1st New York Regiment com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec 1780.*

Commencement of time *Aug 1,* 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6. 60*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 33. 30*

Amt. of ~~pay~~ and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

(545)

*Parson*  
Copyst

*Finck, Junior's, Co.*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1782*, 1782.

Roll dated *September 1782*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

29

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

John C. Christian Esq

Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appeals on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July — . 17 50

Commenced at — time . 17

Continued to — July . 17 50

To what time paid — . 17 50

Pay per month \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Time on service

Whole time on service 1 m

Subsistence \$ 4

Amount

Am't. of pay and subsistence \$ 6 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Credited

Remarks

For service in the 1st Batt'n New York Forces, Capt. Andrew  
F. K. ... 1st Co. ... 1st Batt'n ...

Payan

186.

*Handwritten: 1st Battalion of New York Forces*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Handwritten: September*, 17*Handwritten: 80*.

Roll dated *Handwritten: September*, 17*Handwritten: 80*.

Appointed *Handwritten: ...*, 17 *Handwritten: 80*.

Commissioned *Handwritten: ...*, 17 *Handwritten: 80*.

Enlisted *Handwritten: ...*, 17 *Handwritten: 80*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Handwritten signature*



Q

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John Christian Blie  
Col

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar Apr May & June 1780.

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 . 17 80.

To what time paid July 1 . 17 80.

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4

Subsistence

Amount £ 26 . 13 . 4

Amount of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

For the month of June 1780. Andrew  
For the month of July 1780. Andrew

T. M. W.

1  
1776-1783.

N.Y.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

{ Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *5th March*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Andrew Finck, Jr.*

20

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

John C. Blie  
Pot

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan + Feb . 17 80

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1 . 17 80

To what time paid . 17

Pay per month £ 2 . 13 . 24

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence £ 4

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 13 . 6 . 8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Funk, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

Payan

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Finck's Company, Erie*  
(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *See index*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Charles Parsons' Co.*

(Capt. Charles Parsons' Co. in the  
1st Reg't of New York Forces com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* , 17 *81* .

Roll dated *22 Feb 1782* , 17 *82* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

P

1

N. Y.

1776 1783.

John Christian Plie

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non commissioned Officers & Privates of the First N. York Regiment, Cap Charles Parsons's Company, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, our pay for the Month of August, September, & October, 1780, in full,"

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

John Christian Plie

Dolls.

20

Signature,

Chas. Parsons Adm<sup>r</sup>

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Fink, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

Austin

P

1  
1770 1783.

N. Y.

John Christian Plie

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, non commissioned officers and Privates of the First New York Regiment, Cap<sup>t</sup> Charles Parsons's Company\*, do acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Master to the 1 New York Regiment, our pay for the months of November and December, 1780, in full,"

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Name,

John Christian Plie

[Sum<sup>t</sup>.]

13.30

Signature,

Chas. Parsons, Adm<sup>o</sup>

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Jr.'s, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

Austin

Block, George G

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



4

1  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*George G. Block*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-comiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Captain George Sytez's Company 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment do Acknowledge to have Received from Jer<sup>s</sup> V Rensselaer Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regim<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of April 1783 in full"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17\_\_

Sum,

Subscriber,

Witness,

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain George Sytez's and 4th Company.

*J. J. Norriss*

( 45 )

Copyist.

Blodgood William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Colonel

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blodgood William

Blom, Albert

1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Blom, Albert

Blodgood William

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1

N. Y.

(1776-1781)

*William Ford*

*Dr.* } Capt. George Sytez's Co., 1st New  
York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

13  
1  
(1776-1783.) | N. Y.  
*William B. Bloodgood*  
{ 1st New York Reg't, commanded  
by Col. Goose Van Schaek.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Roll dated *March 1st 1781*, 1781.

Appointed *June 27*, 1781.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1781.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*3*

1  
178-178

N. Y.

*William Birdwood*

*Engr.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct*, 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*  
*7*, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on arrest*.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*  
Clerk

*A*

1  
1776-1782

N.Y.

*William Elmore*

*Engr*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *all service*, *Sept*  
1782.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. Brown*  
Copyist



3

1  
1782

N. Y.

*Philip Boudreau*

*Enc 4*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above in the month

of *Feb.* 1782.

Roll dated *Sept* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*  
*9, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *In arrears*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

*J. H. Brown*

*29*

**1**  
1774-1784

**N. Y.**

*William Bloodgood*  
*Capt.*, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 17*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

*1782.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *in arrest.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Syter's and 7th Company.

23

1  
1776-1781

N. Y.

William Bloodgood

Ensn, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 1782.

Roll dated *June 4* 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*  
*11, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in arrest.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. J. Brown*  
Capt.

*25*

1  
1775-1782

N. Y.

*William Floodgood*  
Enr<sup>n</sup>, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* , 1782 .  
Roll dated *July 9* , 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*  
*4, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *En absent.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

52

1  
177-1784

N.Y.

*William Bloodgood*  
Engr, 7th Co., in the 1st New York Regt.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above on the month

of *Mar* , 17 *82*.

Roll dated *2nd* *5* , 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *June* *20* , 17 *81* .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*  
*28* , *1782* .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

*J. Brown*

Capt

5

1

N.Y.

William Bidgood  
Ensm., 7th Co., in the 1st New York Reg't.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 82.

Roll dated

May

, 17 82.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

5'

On April 17 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In arrest.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Sytez's and 7th Company.

(543)

J. H. Brown

Copied

13)

N. Y.

Wm Bloodgood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**List\***

of Levies appointed (July 1, 1780) to re-inforce  
the Army of the United States

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

City of Albany

June 11, 1834.

Remarks :

\* Certified copy of an original record in the possession of the State  
of New York.

Number of record

76

Garnison

(545m)

Copyist

*Wm Bloodgood*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *Not dated*, 17

Remarks: *June 29, 1751.*



103

N. Y.

*William M. McVey*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**List**

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

*Oct 17, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**51**

(545m )

*E. D. Thompson*  
Copyist

123

N. Y.

William McClellan

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the  
State to whom Warrants have issued  
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

E. D. Thompson  
Copyist.

1822  
Bloom, Albert

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

ink Mark:

618 42 129

See also

1

N. Y.

*John J. ...*  
*...*  
Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *July 1, 1776.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *...*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. R. & P. 45, 786.)

Vol. *2*, page *...*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*1776-1783*  
+  
*1776-1783*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776-1783* *May 21*, 17--.

Roll dated *May 30*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *1776-1783*, 17--.

Term of enlistment *1776-1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1764-1783

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* 17*77*.

Roll dated *March* 17*77*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Company Muster Roll*  
*for the month of March 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. of the 1st Battalion of New York Forces.

1  
1776-1793.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1793*, 17--.

Roll dated *March 1793*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *March 1793*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Robert Finck*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

*Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.*

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Colonel Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*First, Second*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Second Muster*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Andrew Finek, Junior*  
{ Capt. Andrew Finek, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Sept. 17-8.*

*Oct. 17-8.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finek, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Easter*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1777*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1777*, 1777.  
*Sept 1777*, 1777.

Appointed

, 1777 .

Commissioned

, 1777 .

Enlisted

, 1777 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*1777*  
*1777*  
\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

B

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Albert Blum

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

of Captain Andrew Finck's Company, Colonel  
Goose Van Schaick's Regiment, in the Field,  
on Command, and in Hospital,\*

( Revolutionary War, )

dated

*Camp White Plains*

*Sept. 9*, 1778.

Inlisted

, 1778.

For what Time,

Remarks:

*On command at  
Norwalk*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Com-  
pany.

*Austin*

*Company*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug. 1st 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed .., 17 ..

Commissioned .., 17 ..

Enlisted .., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

*E*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Albert Blum*

*30* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, —————, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 3 -*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 3 -*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Pagan*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*1776-1777*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.



*2*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Robert Blum*

*Bot* { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co., in  
the 1st New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* — , 17*78*.

Commencement of time / , 17

Commencement of pay *June* / , 17*78*.

To what time paid *July* / , 17*78*.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th company.

*Ragan*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Term of enlistment *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1st*, 17*83*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Albert Plum*

*Co.* Capt. Andrew Finch, Junior's, Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion,  
Commanded by Col. Cassius M. Ingham,

# Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* - 1778

Commencement of time 1778

Commencement of pay *May 1* 1778

To what time paid *June 1* 1778

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$2. 13. 4*

Am't. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finch, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Quar*

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*West Point*

{ Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated *March 10*, 17*-81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Sick in quarters*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Finck*

2  
1 N. Y.  
Albert E. Eum  
Capt. (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.  
of the 1st New York Battalion,  
Commanded by Col. George Vandewater.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on  
Company Pay Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of Apr — .1778  
Commencement of time .17  
Commencement of pay Apr 1 .1778  
To what time paid May 1 .1778  
Pay per month £2. 13. 4.  
Time of service  
Whole time of service 1 mo  
Subsistence  
Amount 1 pay £2. 13. 4.  
Amt. of pay and subsistence  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in  
Quarters

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.*  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May - 1777*, 17--.

Roll dated *September 1777*, 17--.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Robert Finck*

*Robert*, { Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan 8 to Feb 20, 1778.*

Roll dated

*Locusts Feb 20, 1778.*

Appointed . . . . . 17 .

Commissioned . . . . . 17 .

Enlisted . . . . . 17 .

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Captain Charles Parsons' and 6th Company.

*Robert*

*E*

1

N. Y.

*Robert Eison*

*Co* (Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's Co.,  
of the 1st New York P. M. L. Co.,  
Commanded by Col. George VanSeraut.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + Mar* . 1778

Commencement of time . 17

Commencement of pay *Feb* . 1778

To what time paid *May* . 1778

Pay per month *\$ 2 3 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$ 5 0 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Andrew  
Finck, Junior's, Capt. Charles Parsons' and 10th Company.

*Fuga*



(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

## Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Commencement of time , 17 / .

Commencement of pay , 17 / .

To what time paid / , 17 / .

Pay per month ... /

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence / /

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 / .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month /

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence /

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence /

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*B.*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Albert Bloom*  
*Priv.*

, Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Non-commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated

*Fort Mifflin*  
*May 19*, 1779.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1866, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P., 4, 472.

Number of roll.

*139*  
*(12)*

(545)

*Cluster*

(Ap 2, 151)

**1**  
1776-1783.

**N. Y.**

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Company of Andrew Finck, Junior's*  
(Capt. Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co.  
in the 1st Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Goose  
Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May* 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 1* 17*77*.

Appointed . 17 .

Commissioned . 17 .

Enlisted . 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *Transferred to the 2nd Co. of the 1st Battalion of New York Forces, commanded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Andrew Finck, Junior's, Co. in Charles Parsons' and John Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17

Appointed *June 1st*, 17

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 2d Company.



1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the ... 176 ...

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_

Pay per month

### Time of service

### Whole time of service

## Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

## Casualties

Remark- :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

( Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Hicks' Co., 1st  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

(Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ Capt. Benjamin Hicks' Co. in the  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' old 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
' { Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



3d Company in the 1st New York  
 Regiment of Foot.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

*J*

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Albert Bloom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers of Capt. Benj<sup>n</sup> Hicks' Company do Acknowledge to have Received our pay for the Month of January, 1783, in full from Jere. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> 1 New York Reg<sup>t</sup>."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated *Camp*  
*17 Mar*, 1783.

Name, *Albert Bloom*

Sum, *6.60*

Signature, *Albert Bloom*

Witness, *Rob<sup>t</sup> Casey*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 4<sup>th</sup> Company

*Clustr*

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.

{ 3d Company in the 1st New York  
{ Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 3d Company.



13

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albert Bloom

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Revised*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*66 + 177 ll*

(545.)

Copyd.

*D*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Albert Bloom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers & Privates of the First New York Regiment Cap Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have Received of Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast to the 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup> our pay for the Month of August and September, 1780, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated* , 17

[Name:] *Albert Bloom*

[Sum:] *13.30*

[Signature:] *Albert Bloom*

[Witness:] *Henry Sumner*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Hicks' and 1 Company.

\* From a receipt for the same company.

*Austin*

*S.*

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Albert Bloom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commiss<sup>d</sup> Officers & Privates of Capt. Benj<sup>d</sup> Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>, do Acknowledge to have receive<sup>d</sup> from Jeremiah Van Ranssalaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to said Reg<sup>t</sup>, Our Pay for October, November, & December, in full."

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Albert Bloom*

Sum,

*De*

Signature,

*Albert X Bloom*

Witness,

*Glansing*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and of Company.

*Austin*

*D*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Albert Bloom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis. Officers & Privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks's Company do Acknowledge to have received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

Name,

*Albert Bloom*

Sum,

*13.30*

Subscriber,

*Albert & Bloom*

Witness,

*Jno. Tondey*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Hicks' and 94 Company

*Austin*

*P*

**1**  
1776-1783

**N. Y.**

*Albert Bloom*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Officers and  
privates of Captain Benjamin Hicks' Company, 1<sup>st</sup>  
New York Reg<sup>t</sup> do Acknowledge to have Received  
from Jer. Van Rensselaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Reg-  
iment, our pay for the Month of April, 1783. in  
full,"

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

[Name, †]

*Albert Bloom*

[Sum, ‡]

*6.60*

[Signature, ‡]

*Albert Bloom*

[Witness, ‡]

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Benjamin Hicks' and 1<sup>st</sup> Company.

† From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

255  
Bloom, John

1 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark.

See also

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*101* *101111*  
*101* { Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 21 26 to Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1000*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17*77*.

Commissioned, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

*11/22*

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *11/22 July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *11/22 July*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *2000* , 17*76*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*, *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment . . .

Alterations since last muster. . .

Casualties . . .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

{ Capt. Joseph McCracken's Co., in  
the 1st Batt'n of New York Forces  
commanded by Colonel Goose Van  
Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Sept 1st*, 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 1st*, 17*77* .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks: *Not in roll*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Joseph McCracken's, Col. Goose Van Schaick's, Capt. James Gregg's and 4th Company.

1

N. Y.

Co.,  
1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- / , '17 /  
listment or appointment, i

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page...2.....

Bloom, Nicholas

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Boom, Nicholas

*Blorcum James V*

**1 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Sergeant*

*Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

*Blarcum James V*

Blowers, Ephraim

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

*Edwin Jansen*

*22* { Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co. in  
the 1st New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February* 1783.

Commencement of time . . . . . 17 .

Commencement of pay *March* 17 .

To what time paid . . . . . 17 .

Pay per month *60*

Time of service *2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *60*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

{ Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's Co., in  
the 1st New York Reg't, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

*B*

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties .

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17. . .

Roll dated , 17. . .

Appointed , 17. . .

Commissioned , 17. . .

Enlisted , 17. . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

1776-1783

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.



1

1776-1783

N. Y.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1

1776-1783

N. Y.

{ 2d Company in the 1st New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

1  
1776 1783.

N. Y.

*Ephraim Flowers*

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commis' Officers & Privates of Captain Jansen's Company, 1<sup>st</sup> New York Reg't, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransselaer, Pay Mast' to said Reg't, our Pay for the Months of August & September, 1780, in full.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated

*Next dated*, 17  
Name, *Ephraim Flowers*

Sum in Doll. *13.36*

Signature, *Ephraim Flowers*

Witness,

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 21 Company.

*Austin*

P

1  
1776-1783

N. Y.

Ephraim Flowers

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non Commissioned Officers  
Privates of Cap<sup>t</sup> Cornelius T. Jansen's Company,  
do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> from Jer. V<sup>t</sup> Rens-  
selaer, Pay Mas<sup>r</sup> to Said Regiment, our pay for the  
Month of April, 1783, in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name,

Ephraim Flowers

Sum,

6.60

Subscriber,

Eph<sup>m</sup> Flowers

Witness,

Henry Swartwout

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 2d Company.

Cluston

B

1  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ephraim Blowers*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

"First New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*March 1st*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Wattrell*

(545.)

Copy.

1  
1778-1783

N. Y.

*Ephraim Flowers*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Comis Officers & Privates of Capt. Cor. T. Jansen's Company, first New York Regiment, do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ransacker, Pay Master to said Regt, Our Pay for the Months of October, November & December in full."

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17  
Name, *Ephraim Flowers*

Sum,

Signature, *Ephraim Flowers*  
*his*  
*mark*

Witness,

*James Linn*

Remarks.

\* This company was dissolved by order of Congress, Capt. Jansen  
and T. Jansen, and T. Jansen.

*Christen*



*J*  
1  
1776-1783  
N. Y.  
*Ephraim Flowers*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Rensselaer, Pay Mast to 1 N. York Regt, our pay in full for January, 1783,"—2<sup>nd</sup> Company.

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17  
Name, *Ephraim Flowers*  
Sum, *6.60*  
Signiture, *Ephraim X Flowers*  
Witness, *J. Bagley*  
Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornet  
in F. Janssens and 21 Company.

*Austin*

*JP*

1

1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Ephraim Flowers*

Appears as shown below on a

### Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Non-Commissioned Officers & Privates of Capt Cornelius T. Jansen's Company\* do Acknowledge to have Received from Jeremiah Van Ranselaar, Pay Master to said Regt, our pay for the Months of February and March, 1783, in full,"

### Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*

Name & Rank,

*Ephraim Flowers*

Sum,

*13* Dollars, *30* 90.

[Signature,]

*Eph<sup>m</sup> Flowers*

[Witness,]

*Robert Wilson*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Cornelius T. Jansen's and 21 Company.

†From other rolls, same company.

*Austin*

Blue. Daniel

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 101 436771

See also

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *March 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *March 17*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *March 17*, 17*77*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *March 17*, 17*77*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *March 17*, 17*77*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was organized at Fort Mifflin as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* *1776* , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 6* *0* *0*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated by various names as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Sept 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*1* **1** **N. Y.**  
1776-1783.

*4th Co.* (Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*18th January, 1780.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*1st Co. 1st Batt'n*

B

1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1779.

Roll dated

*at Schuyler, June 1, 1779.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks :

*Transferred to  
the 1st Regt. Co. 4th 1/179  
Leaves to the 1st*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.



1  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*1st*, { Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's Co. (late  
No. 6) in the 1st Battalion of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb & March, 1777.*

Roll dated *Dec 19th 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*Ledyard's Co.*, { Late Maj. Ledyard's Co. in the 1st  
New York Regiment commanded by  
Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *See Remarks in the*

*Account of the Battle of the Clouds*

*for the month of October*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

*B*  
**1**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Blue*  
*Pvt*

, Major Benjamin Ledyard's Co.

Appears on a

**Return†**

of the **Non** commissioned officers and Privates of the first Continental Battalion raised under the direction of the State of New York now actually serving in the same according to the late Arrangement and Establishment of the Army not Prisoners with the Enemy. Made pursuant to an Act of the Legislature of the State of New York Intituled an Act for the Payment of the Salaries of the Officers of Government and other purposes therein mentioned the 19<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1779.

**(Revolutionary War,**

dated *Fort Schuyler*

*May 19*

*1779.*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Van Ness', The Major's, Maj. Benjamin Ledyard's, Maj. John Graham's Company, and Company No. 6.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*Roll*  
*132*  
(545)

*Cluster*

*Copy 2.*

*J*

1

N. Y.

*James B. ...*

Co.

1st New York Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears in a book transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, , 17 .

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *11 Nov. 1781 ...*

Remarks.

This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. R. & P. 407-780.

Vol. ...

67

1

N. Y.

*During the*

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *90*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2* *63* *00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

{ Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1790*, 1790.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 20 15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKee's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.



1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*David H. ...*  
(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

*June 18*, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*Sam'l Kline*

*S* { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June, 1757.*

Roll dated

*18th September 16, 1756.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*Sam'l Kline*

1  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*1*  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*1st Battalion*

(Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Jan 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Batt'n*

*1st Co. 1st Batt'n*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Company No. 7.

*P* **1** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Blue*

*P* { Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Co.,  
1st Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Goose Van Schaick.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *St Schuyler* *March 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Robert  
McKeen's and Capt. Nicholas Van Rensselaer's Company, and Com-  
pany No. 7.

*Wm Smith*

278  
Blum, Albert.

1 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bloom, Albert.



1 9 3 0

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

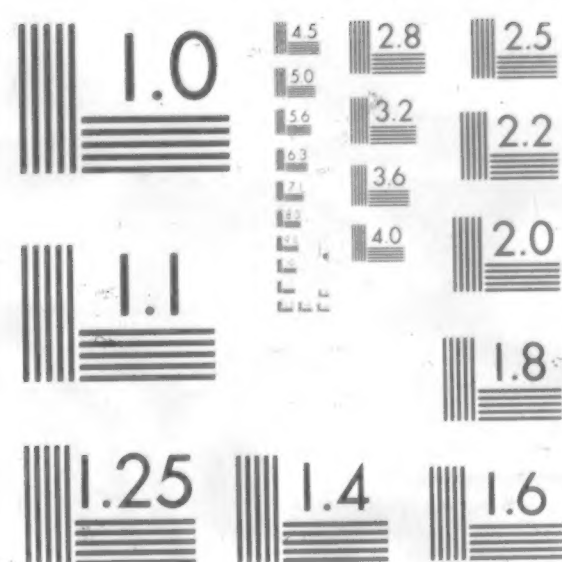
6

4

8

END

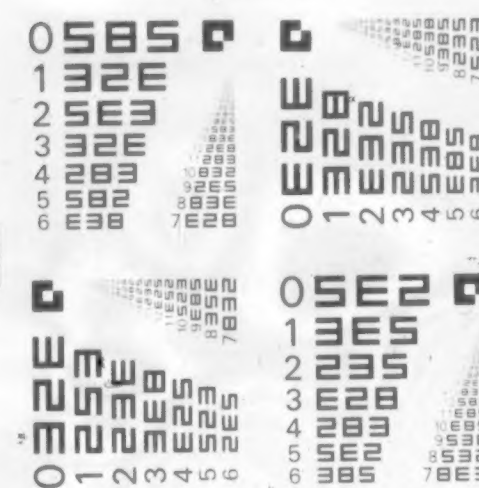




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY: GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER